

## India Data Dictionary Younger Cohort



### Data Files

A total of 9 data files are generated from the India Younger Cohort dataset. The two main data files are IN\_YC\_HouseholdLevel.sav and IN\_YC\_ChildLevel.sav. The file title: IN\_OC\_HouseholdLevel.sav holds data at the household level (one record per household) and the file titled: IN\_YC\_ChildLevel.sav holds data at the child level (one record per child). The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example IN\_YC\_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav has one record for each member of the household - i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 10 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.



Data File Name	Description
IN_YC_HouseholdLevel.sav	All data at the Household level from the Household Questionnaire- one record per child/household.
IN_YC_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav	All data at the Household level from the Household Questionnaire-includes both Younger and Older Cohort.
IN_YC_ChildLevel.sav	All data at the Child level from the Younger Cohort Child Questionnaire-one record per YL Index Child
IN_YC_stblHHSec3Crops.sav	Data about the Crops cultivated by the household.
IN_YC_stblHHSec3PrimaryAssets.sav	Data about the Primary Assets available to the Household.
IN_YC_stblHHSec3SupportProgrammes.sav	Data about the support the household receives from NGOs, IOs, Government Bodies.
IN_YC_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav	Data about the support the household provided to external bodies/persons.
IN_YC_stblHHSec8ChildWork.sav	Data about the work activity of the child in and outside of the household.
IN_YC_stblSec1Activities.sav	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day - one record per activity

### Household Level Data (from Household Questionnaire)

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file IN\_YC\_HouseholdLevel.sav, which come directly from the Young Lives questionnaire.

There is only one record per child/household. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known (NK)- This is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable(N/A)- This is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - The question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - The respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative. Also for year-codes, the missing value codes are composed of 4 digits instead of 2; i.e. 7777= NK, 8888=N/A, 9999= Missing. For year-code variables, the code 79= Refused to answer has not been generated.

### Preliminary Interview

CHILDIR3	Child ID
DTOPIR3	Date of preliminary interview
FNDHSER3	Was YL child residing at address provided? Codes are: 00=No 01=Yes
FNDNEWR3	Were you able to locate new household for YL child? Codes are: 00=No 01=Yes
NEWCOMR3	Community ID
NEWSTER3	Urban or Rural - Codes are: 01=Urban 02=Rural
NEWREGR3	Region of residence - Codes are: 21= Coastal Andhra 22= Rayalaseema 23= Telangana
HEADIDR3	Roster ID of household head
HEADLNR3	Language spoken by household head 57= Hindi 58= Kannada 66= Oriya 72= Telugu 73= Urdu 75= English
CARELNR3	Language spoken by caregiver 57= Hindi 58= Kannada 66= Oriya 72= Telugu

	73= Urdu
	75= English
CHLDLNR3	Language spoken by NAME
	57= Hindi
	58= Kannada
	66= Oriya
	72= Telugu
	73= Urdu
	75= English
respndr3	Roster ID of person to talk to about NAME
newclsr3	Sentinel Site

## Data Handlers

DINT	Date of interview
------	-------------------

## Section 1 – Parental Background

IDR31	ID of respondent for Section 1
DADALR3	Is this person (father) still alive? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MUMALR3	Is this person (mother) still alive? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIODADR3	Is this the biological father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIOMUMR3	Is this the biological mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIDADR3	Is this person (father) the primary caregiver? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIMUMR3	Is this person (mother) the primary caregiver? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DADIDR3	Roster ID of the father. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
MUMIDR3	Roster ID of the mother. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
CAREIDR3	Roster ID of the caregiver. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SEEDADR3	How often does this person (father) see the child? Codes are:
	01= Daily
	02= Weekly
	03= Monthly
	04= Annually
	05= Irregularly
	06= Never

- SEEMUMR3 How often does this person (mother) see the child? Codes are the same as used for SEEDADR3.
- SEECRER3 How often does this person (carer) see the child? Codes are the same as used for SEEDADR3.
- CHSPKLR3 Currently does NAME speak the most commonly used language in the locality? Codes are:  
00= Not at all  
01= Yes, speaks and understands  
02= Does not speak, but understands
- CHCSTER3 Which of the following origins does NAME belong to? Codes are:  
21= SC  
22= ST  
23= BC  
24= OC

### Section 1B – MIGRATION (YOUNGER COHORT ONLY)

- IDR31B ID of respondent for Section 1B
- LVHRINR3 Were you living in this community when we last interviewed you in 2006?  
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WHMVAWR3 Why did you move away from that community? Codes are:  
01= Work  
02= Study  
03= Health  
04= Family disputes  
05= Seeking independence  
06= Rent problems  
07= Divorce, separation  
08= Improve dwelling conditions  
09= Violence  
10= Parents died  
11= Inheritance  
12= Other  
13= Married/cohabit  
14= Purchased own home/land  
15= To be close to family  
16= Squatted

- 17= Death of a relative
- 18= Pregnancy/birth of a child
- 19= Don't get used
- 21= Natural disaster
- 22= Better/more land
- 23= More security
- 24= Look after a sick relative
- 25= Adventure
- 26= Higher wages
- 27= Found a job
- 28= Spouse's family is here
- PEYLIVR3 Why did you move to this particular community?
- 01= Family contacts
- 02= School
- 03= Found a job
- 04= Married/Cohabit
- 05= Received inheritance
- 06= Good wages
- 07= Good living conditions
- 08= Safe
- 09= Good/cheap school/nearest place to continue my studies
- 10= Relatives or friends are here
- 11= Spouse's family is here
- 12= Offered a job
- 13= Easy/cheap to get here
- 14= Better healthcare/other services
- 15= No reason
- 16= Other
- CHDMVER3 When you moved did NAME come with you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PEMVFR3 Have you thought about moving away from this community? Codes are:  
00= No, 01= Yes
- PEYMVER3 Why have you thought about moving away from this community?
- 01= Work
- 02= Study
- 03= Health

- 04= Family disputes
- 05= Seeking independence
- 06= Rent problems
- 07= Divorce, separation
- 08= Improve dwelling conditions
- 09= Violence
- 10= Parents died
- 11= Inheritance
- 12= Other
- 13= Married/cohabit
- 14= Purchased own home/land
- 15= To be close to family
- 16= Squatted
- 17= Death of a relative
- 18= Pregnancy/birth of a child
- 19= Don't get used
- 21= Natural disaster
- 22= Better/more land
- 23= More security
- 24= Look after a sick relative
- 25= Adventure
- 26= Higher wages
- 27= Found a job
- 28= Spouse's family is here

NMELFTR3 Has NAME left this locality for more than 3 months since we last came to visit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LNGLFTR3 How long did NAME leave the locality for since we last came (in days)?

RSNLFTR3 What is the most important reason NAME left this locality for more than three months?

- 01= Work
- 02= Study
- 03= Health
- 04= Family disputes
- 05= Seeking independence
- 06= Rent problems

- 07= Divorce, separation
- 08= Improve dwelling conditions
- 09= Violence
- 10= Parents died
- 11= Inheritance
- 12= Other
- 13= Married/cohabit
- 14= Purchased own home/land
- 15= To be close to family
- 16= Squatted
- 17= Death of a relative
- 18= Pregnancy/birth of a child
- 19= Don't get used
- 21= Natural disaster
- 22= Better/more land
- 23= More security
- 24= Look after a sick relative
- 25= Adventure
- 26= Higher wages
- 27= Found a job
- 28= Spouse's family is here

## Section 2 – Household Education

I DR32	ID of respondent for section 2
ATSCR309	Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 2009/10? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ATSCR308	Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 2008/09? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ATSCR307	Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 2007/08? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ATSCR306	Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 2006/07? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ATSCR305	Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 2005/06? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ATSCR304	Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 2004/05? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- ATSCR303 Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 2003/04? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR302 Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 2002/03? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR301 Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 2001/02? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR300 Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 2000/01? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR399 Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 1999/00? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR398 Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 1998/99? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR397 Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 1997/98? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR396 Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 1996/97? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR395 Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 1995/96? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR394 Did child attend school or pre-school for more than 6 months - in 1994/95? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TYSCR309 Type of school attended - in 2009/10. Codes are:  
01= Private  
02= NGO/Charity/Religious (not-for-profit)  
03= Public (Government)  
04= Informal or non-formal Community  
05= Vocational school  
06= Charitable Trust  
07= Bridge School  
11= Other (specify)
- TYSCR308 Type of school attended - in 2008/09. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR307 Type of school attended - in 2007/08. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR306 Type of school attended - in 2006/07. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR305 Type of school attended - in 2005/06. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR304 Type of school attended - in 2004/05. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.

TYSCR303	Type of school attended - in 2003/04. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
TYSCR302	Type of school attended - in 2002/03. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
TYSCR301	Type of school attended - in 2001/02. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
TYSCR300	Type of school attended - in 2000/01. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
TYSCR399	Type of school attended - in 1999/00. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
TYSCR398	Type of school attended - in 1998/99. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
TYSCR397	Type of school attended - in 1997/98. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
TYSCR396	Type of school attended - in 1996/97. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
TYSCR395	Type of school attended - in 1995/96. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
TYSCR394	Type of school attended - in 1994/95. Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
GRDER309	Grade child was in - 2009/10. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER308	Grade child was in - 2008/09. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER307	Grade child was in - 2007/08. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER306	Grade child was in - 2006/07. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER305	Grade child was in - 2005/06. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER304	Grade child was in - 2004/05. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER303	Grade child was in - 2003/04. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER302	Grade child was in - 2002/03. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER301	Grade child was in - 2001/02. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER300	Grade child was in - 2000/01. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER399	Grade child was in - 1999/00. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER398	Grade child was in - 1998/99. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER397	Grade child was in - 1997/98. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER396	Grade child was in - 1996/97. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER395	Grade child was in - 1995/96. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
GRDER394	Grade child was in - 1994/95. Code is: 00= None(pre-primary)
LNGINSR3	What was the language of instruction at NAME's school during primary? Codes are: 57= Hindi

58= Kannada

66= Oriya

72= Telugu

73= Urdu

75= English

WHSCHR31, WHSCHR32, WHSCHR33

Why have you chosen this school for NAME to attend? Codes are:

01= School is near to home

02= No other option (only school in area)

03= No school fees

04= Low school fees

05= Good quality teaching and care

06= Single sex school

07= Mixed gender school

08= Receives school meal

09= Other household children attended this school

10= Other

11= Good services

SCHMINR3

How long does it take NAME to get to school (minutes)?

TRNSCHR3

How does NAME usually travel to school? Codes are:

01= Walk

02= Bicycle

03= Family car or motorbike

04= School bus

05= Public bus/ coach/ shared taxi/ motorbike/ horse carts

06= Private hire taxi

07= Rickshaw

08= River crossing

09= Other

DNGSCHR3

Does NAME have any difficulties in getting to school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCRISKR3

What is the main risk? Codes are:

01= Traffic

02= Harassment/ abuse from other children

03= Rebels/ thieves

04= Harassment from authorities

05= Natural hazards

06= Other

07= Animals

08= Kidnapping

09= Sexual violence

10= Fear of having an accident on the way to school

11= Spirits/ ghosts

	12= Having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines)
MISSCHR3	During the last 12 months has NAME ever missing school for a week or more? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRDABSR3	How long was the longest period of time NAME was absent from school (days)
WHYABSR3	Why did NAME miss school? Codes are:
	01= Fees too expensive
	02= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
	03= Shoes/ clothes/ uniform for school too expensive
	04 Transport too expensive
	05= School too far from home
	06= Not safe to travel to school
	07= Lack of transport
	08= Truancy child does not want to go, not interested
	09= Banned from school for behaviour reasons
	10= Banned from school because away for too long
	11= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade
	12= Quality of education at school poor
	13= Quality of care poor
	14= No sanitation facilities at school
	15= Bullying/ abuse from peers
	16= Ill- treatment/ abuse from teacher/ principal
	17=No need for schooling for future job
	18= Need to learn a trade/ skill
	19= Need to stay home to look after siblings
	20= Needed for domestic or agricultural work at home
	21= Have to do paid work to earn money
	22= It` s not appropriate for girls to go to/ continue at school
	23= Marriage
	24= Disability/ illness
	25= Family member ill/ disabled/ elderly
	26= Family issues
	27= Stigma and discrimination
	28= School not accessible for seasonal reasons
	29= Child too young
	30= Child still in pre-school
	31= Other
DRPOUTR3	Has NAME ever dropped out of school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RJNSCHR3	Did NAME rejoin school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WHYRJNR3	Why did NAME rejoin school? Codes are:
	01= Household` s financial position improved
	02= Child labour laws
	03= Mid-day meal scheme

- 04= School now nearby  
05= Financial position decreased  
06= Other
- LKYSCHR3 What type of school is NAME likely to attend? Codes are:  
01= Private  
02= NGO/ Charity/ Religious (not-for-profit)  
03= Public (Government)  
04= Informal or non-formal Community  
05= Vocational school  
06= Charitable trust  
07= Bridge school  
08= Mix of public and private
- LKYWHOR3 Who attends this school? Codes are:  
01= Only boys  
02= Only girls  
03= Boys and girls
- LKYLNGR3 What is the language of instruction? Codes are the same as used for LNGINSR3.
- CHSLKR31, CHSLKR32, CHSLKR33  
Why have you chosen this school for NAME to attend? Provide 3 reasons in the order of importance. Codes are the same as used for WHSCHR31.
- LKYTMER3 How long would it take NAME to get to school (in minutes)?
- LKYTRNR3 How would NAME get to school? Codes are the same as used for TRNSCHR3.
- LKYPRBR3 When travelling to school would NAME have any problems? Codes are:  
00= No, 01= Yes
- LKMPPR31, LKMPPR32, LKMPPR33  
What are the main problems? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are the same as used for SCRISKR3.
- For the following section, at least one of the children in the household should be a girl.*
- GRLEDUR3 Have any of the girls in the households been enrolled in a scheme that provides financial support for girls' education? Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
- GREDR31 ID of girl child enrolled in scheme. Missing value codes are negative.
- GREDR32 ID of girl child enrolled in scheme. Missing value codes are negative.
- GREDR33 ID of girl child enrolled in scheme. Missing value codes are negative.
- GREDR34 ID of girl child enrolled in scheme. Missing value codes are negative.
- FNDSCHR3 How did you find out about this scheme? Codes are:  
01= Village Education Committee  
02= Anganwadi worker  
03= Primary school  
04= TV/Radio spot

- 05= Poster  
 06= Neighbour/family  
 07= Self-help group  
 08= Other(specify)
- MNBENFR3 What is the main benefit you get from this scheme? Codes are:  
 01= Motivation for providing education to girls  
 02= Financial support for higher education of girls  
 03= Delay early marriage of girls  
 04= Amount can be used as a dowry  
 05= Other (specify)
- ASIMEDR3 Do you think financial assistance is an effective way of improving the status of girls' education? Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
- ADSGRR31 What additional support would you like from the government to support girls' education? Codes are:  
 01= Increased financial support for each child  
 02= In-kind incentives  
 03= Wider eligibility for more girls to benefit  
 04= Increased community awareness  
 05= Fewer restrictions on eligibility  
 06= Other (specify)
- ADSGRR32 What additional support would you like from the government to support girls' education? Codes are the same as used for ADSGRR31.
- ADSGRR33 What additional support would you like from the government to support girls' education? Codes are the same as used for ADSGRR31.
- CSTWELR3 Have any of your children been enrolled in the related welfare programmes? Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
- NOCSWLR3 Why have your children not been enrolled in the related welfare programmes? Codes are:  
 01= Only for SC families  
 02= Only for BC families  
 03= Do not require this support  
 04= Support is insufficient for children`s education  
 05= Not enough spaces in programme  
 06= Children do not want to be enrolled  
 07= Other (specify)  
 08= Only for ST families

BYENRR31	How many boys from the household are enrolled in - Residential school run by social welfare department.
BYENRR32	How many boys from the household are enrolled in - Education guarantee scheme under SSA/Rejiv Vidya Mission.
BYENRR33	How many boys from the household are enrolled in - Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya.
BYENRR34	How many boys from the household are enrolled in - SWADHAR Programme.
GRENRR31	How many girls from the household are enrolled in - Residential school run by social welfare department.
GRENRR32	How many girls from the household are enrolled in - Education guarantee scheme under SSA/Rejiv Vidya Mission.
GRENRR33	How many girls from the household are enrolled in - Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya.
GRENRR34	How many girls from the household are enrolled in - SWADHAR Programme.
CHENRR31	Is NAME enrolled in this programme - Residential school run by social welfare department. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
CHENRR32	Is NAME enrolled in this programme - Education guarantee scheme under SSA/Rejiv Vidya Mission. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
CHENRR33	Is NAME enrolled in this programme - Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
CHENRR34	Is NAME enrolled in this programme - SWADHAR Programme. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
YRENRR31	Year of NAME's enrolment in - Residential school run by social welfare department.
YRENRR32	Year of NAME's enrolment in - Education guarantee scheme under SSA/Rejiv Vidya Mission
YRENRR33	Year of NAME's enrolment in - Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya
YRENRR34	Year of NAME's enrolment in - SWADHAR Programme
RSSCBR31	Main benefits from programme - Residential school run by social welfare department. Codes are: 01= Free board 02= Free textbooks/uniforms 03= Funding for other expenses 04= Tuition scholarships
RSSCBR32	Main benefits from programme - Residential school run by social welfare department. Codes are: 01= Free board 02= Free textbooks/uniforms

	03= Funding for other expenses
	04= Tuition scholarships
SSSCBR31	Main benefits from programme - Education guarantee scheme under SSA/Rejiv Vidya Mission. Codes are the same as used for RSSCBR32.
SSSCBR32	Main benefits from programme - Education guarantee scheme under SSA/Rejiv Vidya Mission. Codes are the same as used for RSSCBR32.
KGSCBR31	Main benefits from programme - Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya. Codes are the same as used for RSSCBR32.
KGSCBR32	Main benefits from programme - Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya. Codes are the same as used for RSSCBR32.
SWSCBR31	Main benefits from programme - SWADHAR Programme. Codes are the same as used for RSSCBR32.
SWSCBR32	Main benefits from programme - SWADHAR Programme. Codes are the same as used for RSSCBR32.
PSCHLVR3	Do you think the above programmes could bring about positive changes in the lives of your children? Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
ADSWLR31	What additional support would you like from the Government under the welfare programmes. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Increased financial support for each child</li> <li>02= In-kind incentives</li> <li>03= Wider eligibility for more children to benefit</li> <li>04= Increased community awareness</li> <li>05= Fewer restrictions on eligibility</li> <li>06= Other (specify)</li> </ul>
ADSWLR32	What additional support would you like from the Government under the welfare programmes. Codes are the same as used for ADSWLR31.
ADSWLR33	What additional support would you like from the Government under the welfare programmes. Codes are the same as used for ADSWLR31.
ABNCLPR3	Have any of your children benefited from - NCLP. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
ABAPSPR3	Have any of your children benefited from - APSP. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
ABDPIPR3	Have any of your children benefited from - IKP/DPIP. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
ABOTHRR3	Have any of your children benefited from - Other programme. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
SPABOTHR	Specify other programme children have benefited from
CBNCLPR3	Has NAME benefited from - NCLP. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
CBAPSPR3	Has NAME benefited from - APSP. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
CBDPIPR3	Has NAME benefited from - IKP/DPIP. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes

CBOTHR3	Has NAME benefited from - Other programme. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
MBNCLR31	Main benefit of - NCLP. Codes are: 01= Admission to bridge school 02= Free board and lodging at school 03= Special attention to upgrading skills 04= NAME doesn` t have to work 05= Other (specify)
MBNCLR32	Main benefit of - APSP. Codes are the same as used for MBNCLR31.
MBNCLR33	Main benefit of - IKP/DPIP. Codes are the same as used for MBNCLR31.
MBNCLR34	Main benefit of - Other programme. Codes are the same as used for MBNCLR31.
MDSCLR31	Main disadvantage of - NCLP. Codes are: 01= School quality is poor 02= No parental support due to low income 03= NAME not bringing income to the household 04= School curriculum is not as practical as work experience 05= Other (specify)
MDSCLR32	Main disadvantage of - APSP. Codes are the same as used for MDSCLR31.
MDSCLR33	Main disadvantage of - IKP/DPIP. Codes are the same as used for MDSCLR31.
MDSCLR34	Main disadvantage of - Other programme. Codes are the same as used for MDSCLR31.
MLTCLR31	Main long-term benefit of - NCLP. Codes are: 01= Improved employment opportunities in the future 02= Improved potential for future earnings 03= Improved self-confidence 04= Avoidance of dangerous work 05= Other (specify)
MLTCLR32	Main long-term benefit of - APSP. Codes are the same as used for MLTCLR31.
MLTCLR33	Main long-term benefit of - IKP/DPIP. Codes are the same as used for MLTCLR31.
MLTCLR34	Main long-term benefit of - Other programme. Codes are the same as used for MLTCLR31.

### Section 3: Livelihoods And Asset Framework

I DR33	ID of respondent for section 3
OWNLNDR3	In the last agricultural year has anyone in your household owned, borrowed or rented any land? Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
TOTLNDR3	What is the extent of Agricultural land your household own now? Missing value codes are negative.
LNDBGHR3	How much land have you bought, received or inherited since we last interviewed you? Missing value codes are negative.
NEWLNDR3	Describe this new land. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Owned</li> <li>02= Rented in</li> <li>03= Borrowed</li> <li>04= Sharecropped in</li> <li>05= Common Property</li> <li>06= Squatted</li> <li>31= Leased from state</li> <li>33= Mortgaged</li> <li>40= Other (specify)</li> </ul>
USELNDR3	What is the main use of this land. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Living accommodation</li> <li>02= Living accommodation plus garden with produce for consumption or sale</li> <li>03= Living accommodation plus industry</li> <li>04= Living accommodation plus garden with produce for consumption or sale plus industry</li> <li>05= Farming (arable)</li> <li>06= Pasture</li> <li>07= Gardening</li> <li>08= Industry</li> <li>09= Rented out</li> <li>10= Sharecropped out</li> <li>11= Nothing/left fallow</li> <li>12= Recreation</li> <li>13= Grazing livestock</li> <li>14= Aquaculture</li> </ul>

	20= Other (specify)
SLDLNDR3	How much land have you sold or given away or has been taken away since the last time we interviewed you? Missing value codes are negative.
TTLNDR32	What is the total extent of land you use now? Missing value codes are negative.
NOAGLNR3	What is the extent of non-agricultural land your household owns now?
PLINCR3	Did the household receive any income from this land in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
PLVLUR3	What is the total value of income you collected from this land in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.
PLCSTR3	What is the total value of money you have spent on this land in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.
CRAINR31	Main crops grown in the rainy season. Codes are:
	02= Afaqi/Kathikala
	03= Avocado
	04= Bananas
	05= Barley
	06= Beetroot
	07= Berbere
	08= black/mixed teft
	09= Black pepper
	10= Cabbage
	11= Cactus
	12= Carrot
	13= Castor
	14= Chat
	15= Chick peas
	16= Chilles
	17= Coffee
	18= Cotton
	19= Cow peas
	20= Dagussa
	21= Eucalyptus
	22= Fasolia
	23= Field peas
	24= Flowers

- 25= Fruits
- 26= Garlic
- 27= Gesho
- 28= Ginger
- 29= Godere
- 30= Grams and pulses
- 31= Grass
- 32= Groundnuts
- 33= Guava
- 34= Hamicho
- 35= Haricot beans
- 36= Honey
- 37= Jowar
- 39= Karia
- 40= Karibo/Keredo
- 41= Kocho
- 42= Lentils
- 43= Linseed
- 44= Maize
- 45= Mango
- 46= Mulberry
- 47= Nueg
- 48= Nuts
- 49= Oats
- 50= Onions
- 51= Orange
- 52= Other cereals
- 53= Paddy rice
- 54= Pineapple
- 55= Potatoes
- 56= Pumpkin
- 57= Ragi
- 58= Seasum
- 59= Selata
- 60= Sesame

61= Shiefera/Haleko

62= Shiro/ Germia

63= Sinar/Germia

64= Sorghum

65= Spices

66= Spinach

67= Sugar

68= Sunflower

69= Sweet potatoes

71= Tobacco

72= Tomato

73= Tumeric

74= Vegetables

75= Wheat

78= White Teff

79= Yam

80= Zengada

99= All other crops

CRAINR32 Main crops grown in the rainy season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.

CRAINR33 Main crops grown in the rainy season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.

CRAINR34 Main crops grown in the rainy season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.

CRDRYR31 Main crops grown in the dry season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.

CRDRYR32 Main crops grown in the dry season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.

CRDRYR33 Main crops grown in the dry season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.

CRDRYR34 Main crops grown in the dry season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.

IRRGTR3 In the last agricultural year have you irrigated any of the land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

PRIRRR3 What proportion of the land was irrigated in the last dry season? Codes are:

01= Less than half

02= Half

03= More than half

04= All

05= No land was irrigated in the dry season

CHFETR3	In the last agricultural year has anyone in your household used chemical fertiliser on your land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
METHODR3	In the last agricultural year did anyone in the household use any methods to increase the yield of your commercial crops? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRMSHRR3	In the last agricultural year did anyone in your household share a tractor or other farm vehicle with other people in the community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LABSHRR3	In the last agricultural year did anyone in your household share agricultural labour with other people in the community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INCLSDR3	Income from leased out land value in rupees. Missing value codes are negative.
INFARMR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Independent Farmer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CTLSTCR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Cattle/stockbreeding. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FISHNGR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Fishing. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRSTRYR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Forestry. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRNSPR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Transport. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRADER3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Trade. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INDSTYR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Industry. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTINC1R3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Other activity. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WGAGFHR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Work for wages in agriculture, fishing forest cattle/stockbreeding. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NONAGWR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Non-agriculture work for wages. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RKIN01R3	Rank activity - Independent farmer. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN02R3	Rank activity - Cattle/stockbreeding. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN03R3	Rank activity - Fishing. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN04R3	Rank activity - Forestry. Missing value codes are negative.

RKIN05R3	Rank activity - Transport. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN06R3	Rank activity - Trade. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN07R3	Rank activity - Industry. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN08R3	Rank activity - Other activity. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN09R3	Rank activity - Work for wages in agriculture. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN10R3	Rank activity - Work for wages non-agriculture. Missing value codes are negative.
ANIMALR3	Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR301	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Cows (modern variety)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR302	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Cows (traditional variety)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR303	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Calves? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR304	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Buffalo (modern)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR305	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Buffalo (traditional)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR306	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Heifer? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR307	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any He-buffalo? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR308	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Ox/Bullock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR309	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Donkey/horse/other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR310	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Bull calf/young bull? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR311	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Sheep? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR312	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Goat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR313	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Pigs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR314	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Poultry/birds? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR315	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Rabbits? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- AYANR316 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Bees(beehives)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR317 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Fish Ponds? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR318 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Marine shrimp tanks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR319 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Fresh water shrimp tanks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR320 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Others? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMAMR301 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Cow (modern variety). Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR302 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Cow (traditional variety). Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR303 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Calves. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR304 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Buffalo (modern). Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR305 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Buffalo (traditional). Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR306 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Heifer. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR307 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - He- Buffalo. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR308 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Ox/Bullock. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR309 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Donkey/horse/other. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR310 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Bull calf/young bull. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR311 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Sheep. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR312 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Goat. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR313 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Pigs. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR314 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Poultry/birds. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR315 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Rabbits. Missing value codes are negative.

- NMAMR316 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Bees (beehives). Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR317 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Fish ponds. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR318 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Marine shrimp tanks. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR319 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Fresh water shrimp tanks. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR320 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Others. Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR301 If you were to sell all your currently owned - cows (modern) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR302 If you were to sell all your currently owned - cows (traditional) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR303 If you were to sell all your currently owned - calves - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR304 If you were to sell all your currently owned - buffalo (modern) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR305 If you were to sell all your currently owned - buffalo (traditional) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR306 If you were to sell all your currently owned - heifer - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR307 If you were to sell all your currently owned - he-buffalo - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR308 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Ox/bullock - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR309 If you were to sell all your currently owned - donkey/horse/other - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR310 If you were to sell all your currently owned - bull calf/young bull - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR311 If you were to sell all your currently owned - sheep - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR312 If you were to sell all your currently owned - goats - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR313 If you were to sell all your currently owned - pigs - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR314 If you were to sell all your currently owned - poultry/birds - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR315 If you were to sell all your currently owned - rabbits - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VLAMR316	If you were to sell all your currently owned - bees (beehives) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VLAMR317	If you were to sell all your currently owned - fish ponds - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VLAMR318	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Marine shrimp tanks - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VLAMR319	If you were to sell all your currently owned - fresh water shrimp tanks - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VLAMR320	If you were to sell all your currently owned - Other animals - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VLSVGSR3	Total value of savings including payment of insurance in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.
ANFDCSR3	Amount spent on animal feed in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.
VETCSTR3	Amount spent on Vet services in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.
OTCOSTR3	Amount spent on other costs in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.
WRGPMPR3	Do you have a working pump? Codes are: 00= No 01= Yes, we own it 02= Rented or Borrowed
SWGMR3	Do you have a working sewing machine? Codes are the same as used for WRGPMPR3.
DEBTR3	Do you have any serious debts? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PLANR301	What would you do in case of hard times? Codes are: 01= Nothing 02= Ask relatives for help 03= Ask friends/neighbours for help 04= Look for work 05= Use formal savings 06= Use informal savings 07= Ask for credit or loan from the bank 08= Borrow from money lender 09= Get credit from informal loan system 10= Migrate to another part of the country 11= Food for work

- 12= Work longer hours
- 13= Send children to work
- 14= Take children out of school
- 15= Emigrate to another country
- 16= Faith/pray to God/Allah
- 17= Self properties or assets
- 18= Mortgage assets
- 19= Borrow from farmers
- 20= Other (specify)
- 21= Borrow from friends/neighbours
- 22= Borrow from family
- 31= Return to my home town
- 33= Leave/move-in with my family
- 35= Ask for help from government/authority

PLANR302 What would you do in case of hard times? Codes are the same as used for PLANR301.

PLANR303 What would you do in case of hard times? Codes are the same as used for PLANR301.

RAISER3 Would your household be able to raise 1000 rupees in one week if you needed it? Codes are:

01= Yes very easily

02= Probably

03= Not at all

HOWRSR3 How would you raise 1000 rupees in one week? Codes are:

01= From relatives/friends in the same village/town

02= From relatives/friends in different location

03= From savings

04= Microfinance

05= Sell durable goods/equipment

06= Sell land/house

07= Sell livestock

08= Sell stocks or crops

09= Take a loan (formal)

10= Take an informal loan

11= Take extra work

12= Other (specify)

- OBTNLNR3 In the last 12 months have you or any member of your family living with you made any arrangements to obtain a loan or credit? Codes are:
- 00= No
  - 01= Yes, from formal financial institution
  - 02= Yes, from informal financial institution
  - 03= Yes, both formal and informal
- NOASKLR3 If you never asked for a loan or credit why not? Codes are:
- 01= Didn't need to- have enough resources
  - 02= Lack of guarantees or references
  - 03= Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked for
  - 04= It's dangerous to get into debt/fear of losing property
  - 05= Problems with previous loans/debts
  - 06= His/her business doesn't allow him/her to get into debt
  - 07= Too expensive
  - 08= Activity too risky
  - 09= Lack of information
  - 10= Institution is too far away
  - 11= Too much paperwork
  - 12= Other (specify)
- SREAPPR3 If you were sure of being approved would you apply for a loan? Codes are: 0= No, 01= Yes
- GETLNR3 Did you get the loan or credit you asked for? Codes are: 0= No, 01= Yes
- NOLOANR3 Why do you believe you did not get the credit? Codes are:
- 01= Not enough assets
  - 02= Lack of guarantees or references
  - 03= Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked
  - 04= Too expensive
  - 05= Activity too risky
  - 06= Other (specify)
- AMNTLNR3 What is the amount of the loan/credit that you obtained? Missing value codes negative.
- CRDTNDR3 Did you get all the credit you needed? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ACTR301 Income from - Sale of livestock products. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ACTR302 Income from - Sale of small live ruminants. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ACTR303 Income from - Fisheries catching. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ACTR304 Income from - All forestry products. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACTR305	Income from - Agricultural wage work. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR306	Income from - Salaried/regular wage work including honorarium income. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR307	Income from - Casual wage work. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR308	Income from - Food/cash for work. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR309	Income from - Profits from trading and selling commodities. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR310	Income from - Profits from processed food. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR311	Income from - Profits from handicrafts. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR312	Income from - Profits from carpentry/ironmongery/etc. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR313	Income from - Profits from services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR314	Income from - Other sources. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EARNR301	Gross income from - Sale of livestock products. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR302	Gross income from - Sale of small live ruminants. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR303	Gross income from - Fisheries catching. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR304	Gross income from - All forestry products. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR305	Gross income from - Agricultural wage work. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR306	Gross income from - Salaried/regular wage work including honorarium income. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR307	Gross income from - Casual wage work. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR308	Gross income from - Food/cash for work. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR309	Gross income from - Profits from trading and selling commodities. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR310	Gross income from - Profits from processed food. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR311	Gross income from - Profits from handicrafts. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR312	Gross income from - Profits from carpentry/ironmongery/etc. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR313	Gross income from - Profits from services. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR314	Gross income from - Other sources. Missing value codes are negative.

COSTR301	Costs incurred from - Sale of livestock products . Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR302	Costs incurred from - Sale of small live ruminants. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR303	Costs incurred from - Fisheries catching. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR304	Costs incurred from - All forestry products. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR305	Costs incurred from - Agricultural wage work. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR306	Costs incurred from - Salaried/regular wage work including honorarium income. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR307	Costs incurred from - Casual wage work. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR308	Costs incurred from - Food/cash for work. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR309	Costs incurred from - Profits from trading and selling commodities. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR310	Costs incurred from - Profits from processed food. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR311	Costs incurred from - Profits from handicrafts. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR312	Costs incurred from - Profits from carpentry/ironmongery/etc. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR313	Costs incurred from - Profits from services. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR314	Costs incurred from - Other sources. Missing value codes are negative.
RTRPNSR3	Source of money - Retirement pension. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCLSECR3	Source of money - Social security/social subsidy. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RELIGSR3	Source of money - Religious organisation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHARTYR3	Source of money - Charity groups/NGO. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ALMNYR3	Source of money - Alimony for food/divorce/children. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNKACTR3	Source of money - Interest from bank accounts or other savings. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RENTHSR3	Source of money - Rent from houses, buildings, land, etc. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INSCNTR3	Source of money - Transfer from family/friends within country but not in household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

OUTCNTR3	Source of money - Transfers from outside the country. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SVRPAYR3	Source of money - Severance pay/money paid for time worked. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LFEINSR3	Source of money - Life/medical insurance. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DVDSTCR3	Source of money - Dividends from stocks and shares/bonuses/profit sharing. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INHETNR3	Source of money - Inheritance, gambling, lotteries. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHPUBR3	Source of money - Other transfer from public source. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHPRVR3	Source of money - Other transfer from private source. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHTRNR3	Source of money - Any other transfer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AMTRTRR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Retirement pension
AMTSCLR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Social security/social subsidy
AMTRLGR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Religious organisation
AMTCHRR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Charity groups/NGO
AMTALMR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Alimony for food/divorce/children
AMTBNKR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Interest from bank accounts or other savings
AMTRNTR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Rent from houses, buildings, land, etc
AMTINSR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Transfer from family/friends within country but not in household
AMTOUTR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Transfers from outside the country
AMTPAYR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Severance pay/money paid for time
AMTMEDR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Life/medical insurance
AMTDVDR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Dividends from stocks and shares/bonuses/profit sharing
AMTINHR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Inheritance, gambling, lotteries
AMTPUBR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Other transfer from public source
AMTPRVR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Other transfer from private source
AMTOTH3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Any other transfer

TMERTRR3	Number of times money received from - Retirement pension
TMESCLR3	Number of times money received from - Social security/social subsidy
TMERLGR3	Number of times money received from - Religious organisation
TMECHRR3	Number of times money received from - Charity groups/NGO
TMEALMR3	Number of times money received from - Alimony for food/divorce/children
TMEBNKR3	Number of times money received from - Interest from bank accounts or other savings
TMERNTR3	Number of times money received from - Rent from houses, buildings, land, etc
TMEINSR3	Number of times money received from - Transfer from family/friends within country but not in household
TMEOUTR3	Number of times money received from - Transfers from outside the country
TMEPAYR3	Number of times money received from - Severance pay/money paid for time worked
TMEMEDR3	Number of times money received from - Life/medical insurance
TMEDVDR3	Number of times money received from - Dividends from stocks and shares/bonuses/profit sharing
TMEINHR3	Number of times money received from - Inheritance, gambling, lotteries
TMEPUBR3	Number of times money received from - Other transfer from public source
TMEPRVR3	Number of times money received from - Other transfer from private source
TMEOTHR3	Number of times money received from - Any other transfer
ETSUPPR3	Has your household received support through programmes provided by NGOs or GOs in the last 3 years? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OREMITR3	In the last 12 months has your household given money or goods to support individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PDSRCER3	Are you receiving - Rice. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PDSDHLR3	Are you receiving - Dahl. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PDSSGRR3	Are you receiving - Sugar. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PDSKRSR3	Are you receiving - Kerosene. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PDSOILR3	Are you receiving - Edible oil. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PDSOTHR3	Are you receiving - Other items. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STSPDSR3	Are you satisfied with the quality of the service? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NSTPDSR3	Why are you not satisfied with the service? Codes are:

	01= Inconvenient hours to receive food
	02= Poor quality food
	03= Quantity of food insufficient
	04= Irregular supply
	05= Inconvenient location to receive food
	06= Unpleasant experience with food distributors
	07= Other (specify)
BNDWCRR3	Did your household benefit from this programme in the last 3 years - DWCR. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNIKPR3	Did your household benefit from this programme in the last 3 years - IKP. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNPMRYR3	Did your household benefit from this programme in the last 3 years - PMRY. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNCMEYR3	Did your household benefit from this programme in the last 3 years - CMEY/Rajivvyvashaki. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNSGSYR3	Did your household benefit from this programme in the last 3 years - SGSY. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNCRPRR3	Did your household benefit from this programme in the last 3 years - Other programme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
IDDWCRR3	Main person who benefited from - DWCR. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDIKPR3	Main person who benefited from - IKP. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDPMRYR3	Main person who benefited from - PMRY. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDCMEYR3	Main person who benefited from - CMEY/Rajivvyvashaki. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDSGSYR3	Main person who benefited from - SGSY. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDCRPRR3	Main person who benefited from - Other programme. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IMDWCRR3	Importance of programme for household - DWCR. Codes are: 01= Most important 02= Second most important
IMIKPR3	Importance of programme for household - IKP. Codes are the same as used for IMDWCRR3.
IMPMRYR3	Importance of programme for household - PMRY. Codes are the same as used for IMDWCRR3.

IMCMEYR3	Importance of programme for household - CMEY/Rajivyuvashaki. Codes are the same as used for IMDWCRR3.
IMSGSYR3	Importance of programme for household - SGSY. Codes are the same as used for IMDWCRR3.
IMCRPRR3	Importance of programme for household - Other programme. Codes are the same as used for IMDWCRR3.
AWSCCOR3	Are you aware of - SC Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AWSTCOR3	Are you aware of - ST Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AWBCCOR3	Are you aware of - BC Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AWMICOR3	Are you aware of - Minority Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNSCCOR3	Did you or other household member benefit from - SC Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNSTCOR3	Did you or other household member benefit from - ST Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNBCCOR3	Did you or other household member benefit from - BC Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNMICOR3	Did you or other household member benefit from - Minority Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
IDSCCOR3	Main person who benefited from - SC Corporation. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDSTCOR3	Main person who benefited from - ST Corporation. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDBCCOR3	Main person who benefited from - BC Corporation. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDMICOR3	Main person who benefited from - Minority Corporation. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
ACCPDSR3	Are you accessing PDS? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NREGEGS	Does your household have job card under the NREGS? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOJBNMR3	Why does the household not have a job card? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Not needed</li> <li>02= Don` t know how/where to apply</li> <li>03= Administrative problem/applied but never got registered</li> <li>04= Discriminated against/turned down</li> <li>05= Already committed- long term contract</li> <li>06= Can` t, would have applied if I could</li> <li>07= Conflict with community</li> <li>08= Other (specify)</li> </ul>

WRKNRGR3	In the past 12 months has anyone in the household worked for the NREG scheme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHDCRER3	Are there child care facilities in the last worksite? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WMCH5YR3	Does any woman in your household have a child 5 years or younger? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LKCHCRR3	Does that woman not participate in NREGS because of lack of child care facility? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WROSGPR3	Has your household ever worked outside GP under NREGS? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EXT5KMR3	Extra wages to be paid if work is given beyond 5KM? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EM15DYR3	Was employment provided within 15 days of registration? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
UNEMALR3	Does your household receive unemployment allowance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PY15DYR3	Did you receive payment within 15 days of completion of work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WMRFEMR3	Was any woman in your household refused employments under NREGS because of being a single woman? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCLAUDR3	Are you aware of conducting social audit in your village? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRTAUDR3	Have you participated in the social audit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

#### Section 4: Household Food And Non-Food Consumption & Expenditure

IDR34	ID of respondent for Section 4
VLRPR300	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR301	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR302	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Pasta/Rice. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR303	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR304	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.

VLRPR305	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Meat/meat products. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR306	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR307	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR308	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR309	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR310	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Eggs. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR311	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR312	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Fruits. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR313	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR314	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Oil. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR315	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR316	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR317	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR318	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR319	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR320	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Bread/Wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR321	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR324	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
OQNTR300	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Oil seeds
OQNTR301	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Pulses/lentils/beans
OQNTR302	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Pasta/rice

OQNTR303	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Bread/Wheat flour
OQNTR304	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Cereals
OQNTR305	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Tubers/potatoes/root crops
OQNTR306	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Meat/meat products
OQNTR307	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Powdered/formula milk
OQNTR308	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Milk or milk products
OQNTR309	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Fresh fish
OQNTR310	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Processed fish
OQNTR311	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Eggs
OQNTR312	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Vegetables
OQNTR313	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Fruits
OQNTR314	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Salt/spices
OQNTR315	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Oil
OQNTR316	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Sugar/honey
OQNTR317	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from gifts or transfers - Prepared food
GFTVR300	Estimated value from transfers of - Oil seeds
GFTVR301	Estimated value from transfers of - Pulses/lentils/beans
GFTVR302	Estimated value from transfers of - Pasta/rice
GFTVR303	Estimated value from transfers of - Bread/Wheat flour
GFTVR304	Estimated value from transfers of - Cereals
GFTVR305	Estimated value from transfers of - Tubers/potatoes/root crops
GFTVR306	Estimated value from transfers of - Meat/meat products
GFTVR307	Estimated value from transfers of - Powdered/formula milk
GFTVR308	Estimated value from transfers of - Milk or milk products
GFTVR309	Estimated value from transfers of - Fresh fish
GFTVR310	Estimated value from transfers of - Processed fish
GFTVR311	Estimated value from transfers of - Eggs

GFTVR312	Estimated value from transfers of - Vegetables
GFTVR313	Estimated value from transfers of - Fruits
GFTVR314	Estimated value from transfers of - Salt/spices
GFTVR315	Estimated value from transfers of - Oil
GFTVR316	Estimated value from transfers of - Sugar/honey
GFTVR317	Estimated value from transfers of - Prepared food
GFSRR300	Main source of - Oil seeds
GFSRR301	Main source of - Pulses/lentils/beans
GFSRR302	Main source of - Pasta/rice
GFSRR303	Main source of - Bread/Wheat flour
GFSRR304	Main source of - Cereals
GFSRR305	Main source of - Tubers/potatoes/root crops
GFSRR306	Main source of - Meat/meat products
GFSRR307	Main source of - Powdered/formula milk
GFSRR308	Main source of - Milk or milk products
GFSRR309	Main source of - Fresh fish
GFSRR310	Main source of - Processed fish
GFSRR311	Main source of - Eggs
GFSRR312	Main source of - Vegetables
GFSRR313	Main source of - Fruits
GFSRR314	Main source of - Salt/spices
GFSRR315	Main source of - Oil
GFSRR316	Main source of - Sugar/honey
GFSRR317	Main source of - Prepared food
OQNTR319	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Coffee and tea
OQNTR320	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Soft drinks
OQNTR321	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Alcohol
OQNTR324	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Other foods
OWNVR319	Estimated value from own stock of - Coffee and tea
OWNVR320	Estimated value from own stock of - Soft drinks
OWNVR321	Estimated value from own stock of - Alcohol
OWNVR324	Estimated value from own stock of - Other foods

GQNTR319	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from gifts or transfers - Coffee and tea
GQNTR320	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from gifts or transfers - Soft drinks
GQNTR321	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from gifts or transfers - Alcohol
GQNTR324	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from gifts or transfers - Other foods
GFTVR319	Estimated value from transfers of - Coffee and tea
GFTVR320	Estimated value from transfers of - Soft drinks
GFTVR321	Estimated value from transfers of - Alcohol
GFTVR324	Estimated value from transfers of - Other foods
GFSRR318	Main source of - Packaged sweets
GFSRR319	Main source of - Coffee and tea
GFSRR320	Main source of - Soft drinks
GFSRR321	Main source of - Alcohol
GFSRR324	Main source of - Other foods
GFTVR318	Estimated value from transfers of - Packaged sweets
OQNTR318	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Packaged sweets
OWNVR318	Estimated value from own stock of - Packaged sweets
GQNTR318	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from gifts or transfers - Packaged sweets
SPNDR301	Money value in rupees of purchases in last 30 days on tobacco/cigarettes. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR302	Money value in rupees of purchases in last 30 days on personal care items. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR303	Money value in rupees of purchases in last 30 days on firewood, kerosene, gas, batteries, candles. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR304	Money value in rupees of purchases in last 30 days on internet use. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR305	Money value in rupees of purchases in last 30 days on public transport. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR306	Money value in rupees of purchases in last 30 days on security(guards)/house maid. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR307	Amount spent in last 12 months on rent (house for residence). Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR312	Amount spent in last 12 months on dwelling maintenance. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR320	Amount spent in last 12 months on cleaning materials. Missing value codes are negative.

BGYRR313	Amount spent in last 12 months on rent (business, market stall). Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR314	Amount spent in last 12 months on business license/tax. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR315	Amount spent in last 12 months on water rates/purchasing water. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR316	Amount spent in last 12 months on electricity rates. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR317	Amount spent in last 12 months on telephone rates & mobile phone card purchase. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR319	Amount spent in last 12 months on vehicle maintenance. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR321	Amount spent in last 12 months on fees and paperwork. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR304	Amount spent in last 12 months on legal advice, support, aid. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR305	Amount spent in last 12 months on bribes. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR306	Amount spent in last 12 months on festivals/ celebrations/ Iddir/ community contribution. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR311	Amount spent in last 12 months on one-off family events. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR301	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - adult men. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR302	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - adult women. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR303	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - girls (not school uniform). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR304	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - boys (not school uniform). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR305	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - adult men. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR306	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - adult women. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR307	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR308	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR309	Amount spent in last 12 months on school uniform - boys. Missing value codes are negative.

SPYRR310	Amount spent in last 12 months on school uniform - girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR311	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR312	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR324	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - adult men. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR325	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - adult women. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR313	Amount spent in last 12 months on payment for tuition - boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR314	Amount spent in last 12 months on payment for tuition - girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR315	Amount spent in last 12 months on school books and stationery. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR316	Amount spent in last 12 months on transport to school. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR317	Amount spent in last 12 months on medical consultations and treatment. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR318	Amount spent in last 12 months on medicine or drugs direct from the pharmacy. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR319	Amount spent in last 12 months on traditional medicines. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR320	Amount spent in last 12 months on other medical expenses. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR321	Amount spent in last 12 months on cinema/entertainment/video/TV show. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR322	Amount spent in last 12 months on presents or treats for children. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR323	Amount spent in last 12 months on jewellery. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR326	Amount spent in last 12 months on other transport costs for adults or children. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR327	Amount spent in last 12 months on other non-food items. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNMR303	Of money spent on clothing for girls - how much was for NAME? Codes are: 00= None of it 01= Less than half of it 02= About half

03= More than half of it

04= All

- SPNMR304 Of money spent on clothing for boys - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR307 Of money spent on footwear for girls - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR308 Of money spent on footwear for boys - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR309 Of money spent on school uniform (boys) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR310 Of money spent on school uniform (girls) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR311 Of money spent on schooling fees (boys) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR312 Of money spent on schooling fees (girls) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR313 Of money spent on tuition fees (boys) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR314 Of money spent on tuition fees (girls) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR315 Of money spent on school books and stationery - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR316 Of money spent on transport to school - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR317 Of money spent on medical consultation & treatment - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR318 Of money spent on medicines or drugs direct from the pharmacy - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR319 Of money spent on traditional medicines - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR320 Of money spent on other medical expenditure - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR321 Of money spent on cinema/entertainment/video/tv show - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR322 Of money spent on presents or treats for children - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR323 Of money spent on jewellery - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR326 Of money spent on other transport costs - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

SPNMR327 Of money spent on other non-food items - how much was for NAME?  
Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

## Section 5: Social Capital

IDR35 ID of respondent for Section 5

WHOHLPR3 If you had a problem who is the person who would be most likely to help you?  
Codes are:

- 01= Parents
- 02= Children
- 03= Labour union
- 04= Work colleagues
- 05= Siblings
- 06= Government
- 07= Other relatives
- 08= Neighbour
- 09= Friends
- 10= Teachers (school)
- 11= Religious leader/ person
- 12= Political leader
- 13= NGO worker
- 14= Community leader (informal)
- 15= Community leader (formal)
- 16= Women`s groups
- 17= Farmer`s association
- 18= No-one
- 19= IDDIR
- 20= Other

FINHLPR3 How many people can you rely on in time of need? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= 1 to 2 people
- 03= 6 to 10 people
- 04= 11 to 15 people
- 06= 21 to 30 people
- 07= Over 30 people

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01=Strongly disagree, 02=Disagree, 03=More or Less, 04=Agree, 05= Strongly agree.

R3CSV1	The nearest primary school provides a good quality education for children
R3CSV2	The nearest health facility provides a good quality health service for children
R3CSV3	The local police do their job well
R3CSV4	People in this community can affect local government decisions that matter for people's lives
R3CSV5	Most people in this community are basically honest
R3CTR1	I believe the government does what is right for people like me
R3CTR2	I am confident of the ability of government officials to do their job
R3CTR4	I feel I can trust my neighbours to look after my house if I am away
R3CTR5	I feel I can trust people in this community to look after NAME
R3CTR6	I feel it is safe for NAME to go out on the street on his/her own
MBRGRPR3	Is any member of your household an active member of an organisation, group or informal association? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HHMEMR31	ID of the main person in the household who is a member of group 1
GROU31	Code for group 1. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Raithu Mitra group</li> <li>02= Farmer`s co-operative</li> <li>03= BUA/WUG</li> <li>04= Watershed association</li> <li>05= Other Farmer`s Group</li> <li>06= Self-help group</li> <li>07= Education/Vidya committee</li> <li>08= Caste group/co-operative</li> <li>12= Chit fund, 14= Trader`s association</li> <li>15= Business group</li> <li>16= Youth group,</li> <li>17= NGO</li> <li>18= Religious group</li> <li>19= Bhajan Samaj group</li> <li>20= Cultural/sport group</li> <li>21= Mother`s committee</li> <li>22= Labour unions</li> <li>23= Women`s group</li> <li>24= Peasant association</li> <li>25= Service co-operatives</li> </ul>

- 26= IDDIR (Funeral association)
- 27= Water association (about irrigation)
- 28= Other (specify)
- 29= Parent and Teacher Union
- 30= Producers' /Milk Producers' association
- 31= Iqqubs
- 32= Girls` Club
- 33= Women`s Association
- 34= Farmer`s Association
- 35= Political Group
- 36= Neighbour groups/ neighbourhood associations
- 37= Defence association

- LEADM31 Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in group 1? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR31 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before in group 1? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HHMEMR32 ID of the main person in the household who is a member of group 2.
- GROU32 Code for group 2. Codes are the same as used for GROU31.
- LEADM32 Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in group 2? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR32 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before in group 2? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HHMEMR33 ID of the main person in the household who is a member of group 3
- GROU33 Code for group 3. Codes are the same as used for GROU31.
- LEADM33 Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in group 3? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR33 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before in group 3? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RELLIVR3 Do you have relatives living in this community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- FRNCTYR3 Do you have a relative or friend living in a large city? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AFTRSCR3 Do you know what NAME does after school/work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMFRNDR3 Do you know the names of NAME's friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRNTFRR3 Do you know the parents of NAME's friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TCHRR3 Do you know NAME's teacher? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- BULLDR3 Has NAME ever been bullied by peers? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TALKPLR3 Do you talk to your children about politics or political participation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- TALKPRR3 In the last 3 yrs have you or any household member talked with other people in your area about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- VOTENTR3 In the last 3 yrs have you or any household member voted in the national elections? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- VOTELCR3 In the last 3 yrs have you or any household member voted in local elections? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- GIVCOMR3 In the last 3 yrs have you or any household member given gifts or cash to any community organisations or political groups? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ACTPRBR3 In the last 3 yrs have you or any household member taken action with others about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PARTAWR3 In the last 3 yrs have you or any household member actively participated in an awareness raising campaign? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PROTSTR3 In the last 3 yrs has anyone in your household taken part in a protest march or demonstration? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- INTRNTR3 Does any household member use the Internet? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WHINTR31 Where do you use the internet? Codes are:  
 01= At home  
 02= Relative`s/ neighbour`s house  
 03= School  
 04= Internet café  
 05= Community centre/ library  
 06= Other (specify)  
 7= Work/ Office
- WHINTR32 Where do you use the internet? Codes are:  
 01= At home  
 02= Relative`s/ neighbour`s house  
 03= School  
 04= Internet café  
 05= Community centre/ library  
 06= Other (specify)  
 7= Work/ Office
- WHINTR33 Where do you use the internet? Codes are:  
 01= At home  
 02= Relative`s/ neighbour`s house  
 03= School

- 04= Internet café
- 05= Community centre/ library
- 06= Other (specify)
- 7= Work/ Office

TMEINTR3 How much time do you or other household members spend on the internet? Codes are:

- 01= Less than 2hrs per week
- 02= 2 to 5hrs per week
- 03= More than 5 hrs per week

## Section 6: Economic Changes and Recent Life History

IDR36 ID of respondent for section 6

CMPHHR3 Compared to other households in this village how would you describe your household? Codes are:

- 01= The richest
- 02= Among the richest
- 03= Richer than most households
- 04= About average
- 05= A little poorer than most households
- 06= Among the poorest
- 07= The poorest

SITCHR3 Do you feel your situation has changed since the last time we came to see you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WHYCHR3 Why do you think your situation has changed? Codes are:

- 01= Harvests have been good
- 02= Started growing new crops
- 03= Tried new farming techniques
- 04= Managed my crops or livestock well
- 05= Accumulated livestock
- 06= Accumulated other resources/assets/possessions
- 07= My own health has improved
- 08= Spouse` s health has improved
- 09= Spouse works hard
- 10= Have new spouse
- 11= have more children
- 12= Children older and more able to work

- 13= Women in household drink less
- 14= men in household drink less
- 15= More people around to help (better networks)
- 16= Job security
- 17= Live in a nicer house
- 18= managed my business well
- 19= Worked hard
- 20= Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21= Set up a new business or trade
- 22= Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23= Food or Cash Aid
- 24= Involvement in safety net programmes
- 25= Panchyat is providing all facilities
- 26= Migration
- 27= Was willing to take risks
- 28= Prices have risen
- 29= Good luck
- 30= God has helped
- 31= Other
- 32= S/he drinks less
- 33= Government-run Employment Programs
- 34= Spouse started work or a new job
- 35= Received a raise for current job
- 36= Both husband and wife work
- 37= Involvement in farmers` union
- 41= Harvests have been poor
- 42= Tried new crops but they failed
- 43= Tried new ways of farming but they failed
- 44= Managed my crops or livestock poorly
- 45= Have less livestock
- 46= managed my business poorly
- 47= Own business failed or didn` t do well
- 48= tried new business trade but it failed
- 49= Lost job
- 50= Have fewer other resources (assets., possessions)

- 51= I was lazy
- 52= Spouse was lazy
- 53= I have been ill/ibjured/disabled
- 54= Spouse has been ill/ibjured/disabled
- 55= Spouse died, 56= Children sick or died
- 57= Children moved away
- 58= Large family/too many children/ increased family size
- 59= Men in household drink too much
- 60= Women in household drink too much
- 61= Less people around to help (poorer networks)
- 62= Theft/robbery
- 63= Too many loans
- 64= Did not want to take risks
- 65= Prices for goods have fallen
- 66= Increase in price of inputs
- 67= Increase in food prices
- 68= House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69= Old age
- 70= Bad luck
- 71= God has not helped
- 72= Other (specify)

- EVNTR301 Has event happened since last visit? - theft or destruction. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR310 Has event happened since last visit? - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR312 Has event happened since last visit? - large increase in input prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR313 Has event happened since last visit? - large decrease in output prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR346 Has event happened since last visit? - increase in output prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR347 Has event happened since last visit? - increase in food prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR314 Has event happened since last visit? - death of livestock. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR316 Has event happened since last visit? - job loss/loss of income source/family enterprise. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- EVNTR323 Has event happened since last visit? - disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR301 Did event happen in last year? - theft or destruction. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR310 Did event happen in last year? - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR312 Did event happen in last year? - large increase in input prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR313 Did event happen in last year? - large decrease in output prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR346 Did event happen in last year? - increase in output prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR347 Did event happen in last year? - increase in food prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR314 Did event happen in last year? - death of livestock. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR316 Did event happen in last year? - job loss/loss of income source/family enterprise. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR323 Did event happen in last year? - disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RESR3101, RESR3201, RESR3301

Responses to theft or destruction

- 01= Ate less
- 02= Bought less/reduction in household expenditure
- 04= Field/moved away from the problem
- 05= Insurance paid
- 06= Migrated to work/find work
- 07= Nothing
- 08= Received help
- 09= Received help from relatives/friends
- 10= Received help from Government/NGO
- 11= Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives
- 12= Sent children to work
- 13= Sold possessions/belongings
- 14= Suicide of family member
- 15= Took children out of school
- 16= Used credit
- 17= Used savings
- 18= Worked more/started work

19= Other (specify)

20= Sold animals

21= Pawning/mortgage

22= Started looking for a job

23= Sold properties

27= NAME withdrawn from school/sent to work

RESR3110, RESR3210, RESR3310

Responses to forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3112, RESR3212, RESR312

Responses to large increases in input prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3113, RESR3213, RESR3313

Responses to decreases in output prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3146, RESR3246, RESR3346

Responses to increase in output prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3147, RESR3247, RESR3347

Responses to increase in food prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3114, RESR3214, RESR3314

Responses to death of livestock. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3116, RESR3216, RESR3316

Responses to job loss/loss of income source/family enterprise. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3123, RESR3223, RESR3323

Responses to disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

EVNTR324 Has event happened since last visit - drought Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR325 Has event happened since last visit - too much rain or Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR326 Has event happened since last visit - erosion/cracks or landslide Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR327 Has event happened since last visit - frosts or hailstorms Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR328 Has event happened since last visit - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR329 Has event happened since last visit - crops failure Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR330 Has event happened since last visit - pests or diseases leading to storage losses Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- EVNTR331 Has event happened since last visit - pests or diseases affecting livestock Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RESR3124, RESR3224, RESR3324  
Responses to drought. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
- RESR3125, RESR3225, RESR3325  
Responses to too much rain or flood. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
- RESR3126, RESR3226, RESR3326  
Responses to erosion/cracks or landslide. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
- RESR3127, RESR3227, RESR3327  
Responses to frosts or hailstorms. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
- RESR3128, RESR3228, RESR3328  
Responses to pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
- RESR3129, RESR3229, RESR3329  
Responses to crops failure. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
- RESR3130, RESR3230, RESR3330  
Responses to pests or diseases leading to storage losses. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
- RESR3131, RESR3231, RESR3331  
Responses to pests or diseases affecting livestock. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
- LSTYR324 Did event happen in last year - drought Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR325 Did event happen in last year - too much rain or flood Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR326 Did event happen in last year - erosion/cracks or landslide Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR327 Did event happen in last year - frosts or hailstorms Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR328 Did event happen in last year - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR329 Did event happen in last year - crops failure Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR330 Did event happen in last year - pests or diseases leading to storage losses Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LSTYR331 Did event happen in last year - pests or diseases affecting livestock Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR332 Has event happened since last visit - fire or collapse of building Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR334	Has event happened since last visit - death of child's father Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR335	Has event happened since last visit - death of child's mother Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR336	Has event happened since last visit - death of other household member Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR337	Has event happened since last visit - illness of child's father Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR338	Has event happened since last visit - illness of child's mother Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR340	Has event happened since last visit - divorce, separation or abandonment Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR341	Has event happened since last visit - birth/new household member Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR342	Has event happened since last visit - child's school enrolment/having to pay school fees Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR345	Has event happened since last visit - other event affecting economic situation of household Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RESR3132, RESR3232, RESR3332	Responses to fire or collapse of building. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3134, RESR3234, RESR3334	Responses to death of child's father. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3135, RESR3235, RESR3335	Responses to death of child's mother. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3136, RESR3236, RESR3336	Responses to death of other household member. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3137, RESR3237, RESR3337	Responses to illness of child's father. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3138, RESR3238, RESR3338	Responses to illness of child's mother. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3140, RESR3240, RESR3340	Responses to divorce, separation or abandonment. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3141, RESR3241, RESR3341	Responses to birth/new household member. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3142, RESR3242, RESR3342	

Responses to child's school enrolment/having to pay school fees. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3145, RESR3245, RESR3345

Responses to other event. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

LSTYR332 Did event happen in last year? - fire or collapse of building Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR334 Did event happen in last year? - death of child's father Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR335 Did event happen in last year? - death of child's mother Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR336 Did event happen in last year? - death of other household member Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR337 Did event happen in last year? - illness of child's father Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR338 Did event happen in last year? - illness of child's mother Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR340 Did event happen in last year? - divorce, separation or abandonment Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR341 Did event happen in last year? - birth/new household member Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR342 Did event happen in last year? - child's school enrolment/having to pay school fees Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR345 Did event happen in last year? - other event Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RKEVR301, RKEVR302, RKEVR303

Most important events in the order of importance. Codes are:

01= Theft or destruction

10= Forced contributions/Arbitrary taxation/ Protection money

12= Large increase in input prices

13= Large decrease in output prices

26= Erosion, Cracks or landslide

27= Frosts or hailstorm

28= Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested

29= Crops failed

30= Pests or diseases that led to storage losses

31= Pests or diseases that affected livestock

32= Fire or collapse of building

34= Death of child's father

35= Death of child's mother

- 36= Death of another person from the household
- 37= Illness of child` s father
- 38= Illness of child` s mother
- 39= Illness of other household member
- 40= Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41= Birth/ new household member
- 42= Child` s school enrolment- having to pay school fees
- 45= Other (specify)
- 47= Increase in the price of food that I buy
- 14= Livestock died
- 16= Job loss/ source of income/ family enterprise
- 23= Disputes with neighbours/ PA members regarding land or assets
- 24= Drought
- 25= Too much rain or flood

## Section 7: Socio-Economic Status

- IDR37 ID of respondent for section 7
- OWNHSER3 Does anyone in your household own your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- MRTGR3 Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NUMRMR3 How many rooms are there in the house? Missing value codes are negative.
- KITCHR3 Do you have a separate kitchen/cooking area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ELECR3 Do you have electricity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WALLR3 Main material for wall. Codes are:
- 01= Adobe/mud
  - 02= Bamboo/cane
  - 03= Brick/concrete
  - 04= Cement bags
  - 05= Fibreboard/chipboard
  - 06= Galvanised/corrugated iron
  - 07= Matting
  - 08= Mud & bricks
  - 09= Mud & stones
  - 10= Neohouzealla wattle
  - 11= Nipa leaves

- 12= Plastic sheet
- 13= Quicha
- 14= Stone
- 15= Wood/branches
- 16= Other (specify)
- 17= Mud & wood
- 21= Cane and mud
- 22= Wood and mud
- 23= Wood/Tripley
- 24= Adobe and stones
- 25= Concrete blocks

ROOFR3 Main material for roof. Codes are:

- 01= AC roofing sheets
- 02= Asbestos sheets
- 03= Bamboo/Cane
- 04= Concrete/cement
- 05= Earth/mud
- 06= Galvanised/corrugated iron
- 07= Grass
- 08= Nipa leaves
- 09= Palm leaves
- 10= Plastic sheet
- 11= Straw/thatch
- 12= Sugar leaves
- 13= Tar slabs
- 14= Thuthuri sticks
- 15= Tiles/slates
- 16= Wood & mud/adobe
- 17= Wood & stones
- 18= Wood/planks
- 19= Other (specify)
- 20= Leaves
- 21= Asbestos plates
- 22= Corrugated asbestos sheets
- 23= Cane & mud

	24= Mat
	25= Cardboard
FLOORR3	Main material for floor. Codes are:
	01= Cement/ tiles
	02= Cinder
	03= Concrete/cement
	04= Earth/sand
	05= Granite stone
	06= Laminated material
	07= Marble stone
	08= Polished stone
	09= Stone/brick
	10= Tar slabs
	11= Wood
	12= Other (specify)
	20= Vinyl floor
	21= False floor
DRWTTR3	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household? Codes are:
	01= Bore well
	02= Bought water
	03= Piped into dwelling/yard/plot
	04= Piped into neighbours` dwelling
	05= Piped into relatives` dwelling/yard/plot
	06= Protected spring water
	07= Protected well
	08= Public standpipe
	09= Rain water
	10= Tube well in dwelling/yard/plot
	11= Unprotected well/spring/pond/river/stream/canal
	12= Unprotected water tank
	13= Water tank (Community/protected)
	14= Other (specify)
TOILETR3	What is the main kind of toilet facility used by members of your household? Codes are:

- 01= Flush toilet/ septic tank
- 02= Forest/field/open place
- 05= Pit latrine (communal)
- 06= Pit latrine (household` s)
- 09= Toilet in health post
- 10= Other (specify)

COOKR3 What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking? Codes are:

- 01= Bamboo
- 02= Bio-gas
- 03= Branches
- 04= Charcoal
- 05= Coal
- 06= Cow dung
- 07= Crop residue
- 08= Gas/ electricity
- 09= Kerosene/paraffin
- 10= Leaves
- 11= Rice husk
- 13= Shavings/sawdust
- 14= Straw/dead plants
- 15= Other (specify)
- 16= Wood

HTUSDR3 Is heating used in this area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

TYPHTR3 What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? Codes are the same as used for COOKR3.

INVESTR3 Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling since we last came to see you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

INVSTR31, INVSTR32, INVSTR33

What have you invested in? Provide answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= New/renovated bedrooms
- 02= New/renovated kitchen
- 03= New/renovated bathroom
- 04= New/renovated living room
- 05= Improved floor
- 06= Improved wall finish

- 07= Improved roof cover
- 08= Rebuild dwelling
- 09= Electric re-wiring
- 10= Central heating/ gas servicing
- 11= Sanitation
- 12= Water supply
- 13= Other (specify)
- 15= Build new house
- 16= Improve/build fence/wall around house
- 17= Improve/new doors/windows

TV7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working television? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RADIO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working radio? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CAR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working car/truck/automobile? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MOTOR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working motorbike/scooter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIKE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working bicycle? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PHONE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working landline telephone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MBPHN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working mobile/cell phone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TABCH7R3	Does anyone in the household own - table & chair? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SOFA7R3	Does anyone in the household own - sofa? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FAN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working fan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BEDST7R3	Does anyone in the household own - bedstead? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRIDG7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working refrigerator. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MITAD7R3	Does anyone in the household own - gas or electric stove. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMPT7R3	Does anyone in the household own - Computer/laptop. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VDEO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - Working videocassette player/DVD player. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GME57R3	Does anyone in the household own - Videogames. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MCRO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - Microwave. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WSHG7R3	Does anyone in the household own - Washing machine. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRYR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - Dryer machine. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ITEM7R3	Does anyone in the household own - other item?. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NR3TV	How many does household own? - working television. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3RADO	How many does household own? - working radio. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3CAR	How many does household own? - working car/truck/automobile. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3MOTO	How many does household own? - working motorbike/scooter. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3BIKE	How many does household own? - working bicycle. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3TELE	How many does household own? - working landline phone. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3CELL	How many does household own? - working mobile/cell phone. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3TABC	How many does household own? - table & chair. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3SOFA	How many does household own? - sofa. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3FAN	How many does household own? - working fan. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3BEDS	How many does household own? - bedstead. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3FRDG	How many does household own? - refrigerator. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3STVE	How many does household own? - gas or electric stove. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3COMP	How many does household own - computer/laptop. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3VDEO	How many does household own - videocassette player/DVD player. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3GAME	How many does household own - Videogames. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3MCRO	How many does household own - Microwave. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3WSHG	How many does household own - Washing machine. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3DRYR	How many does household own - Dryer machine. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3ITEM	How many does household own? - other item. Missing value codes are negative.
FVVALR31, FVVALR32, FVVALR33, FVVALR34,, FVVALR35	

Most important items in the household- in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Working television
- 02= Working radio
- 03= Working car/truck/automobile
- 04= Working motorbike/scooter
- 05= Working bicycle

- 06= Working landline telephone
- 07= Working mobile/cell phone
- 08= Table & chair
- 09= Sofa
- 10= Working fan
- 11= Bedstead
- 12= Working refrigerator
- 13= Gas or electric stove
- 14= Computer/laptop
- 15= Working videocassette player/ DVD player
- 16= Videogames
- 17= Microwave
- 18= Washing machine
- 19= Dryer machine
- 20= Other (specify)

- SLVALR31 How much could most important item be sold for? Missing value codes are negative.
- SLVALR32 How much could second most important item be sold for? Missing value codes are negative.
- SLVALR33 How much could third most important item be sold for? Missing value codes are negative.
- SLVALR34 How much could fourth most important item be sold for? Missing value codes are negative.
- SLVALR35 How much could fifth most important item be sold for? Missing value codes are negative.

## Section 8: Child Activities

- IDR38 ID of respondent for Section 8
- CHSUPOTR3 While doing household chores or other work, is NAME supervising younger children? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHLWRKR3 Has NAME done anything in the last 12 months to get money or things for him/herself or their family? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHMSTMR3 Which activity did NAME spend most time on during the year? Codes are:
- 01= Farm work outside your own household
  - 02= Domestic chores for another household
  - 03= Making handicrafts/piecework
  - 04= Selling goods or services
  - 05= Working for wage in non-agricultural activity

- 06= Domestic chores or farm work inside household for which pocket money received
- 7= Other, 20= Caring for younger children
- 21= Caring for elderly and/or sick /disabled members of the family
- 22= Domestic chores inside household for which pocket money received
- 23= Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money received
- 24= Collecting firewood or water
- 25= Non-agricultural labour for other families
- 26= Farm work inside household for which pocket money received

## Section 9: Child Health

- IDR39** ID of respondent for section 9
- NMEHLTR3** How is NAME's health? Codes are:
- 01= Very poor
  - 02= Poor
  - 03= Average
  - 04= Good
  - 05= Very good
- TMINJR3** Since our last visit has NAME been seriously injured - if yes, how many times? Codes are:
- 00= 0 times
  - 01= 1 time
  - 2= 2 times
  - 03= 3 times
  - 04= 4 times
  - 05= 5 times
  - 06= 6 or more times
- SRSINJR3** What was the most serious injury? Codes are:
- 01= Cut or laceration
  - 02= Head injury or concussion or knocked out
  - 03= Broken bone (Fracture)
  - 04= Fall
  - 05= Burn
  - 06= Stab wound
  - 07= Animal bite

- 08= Eye injury
- 09= Multiple injuries
- 10= Gunshot wound
- 11= Drowning or near drowning
- 12= Electric shock
- 13= Snake bite
- 14= Insect or spider bite
- 15= internal injury
- 16= Poisoning/intoxication
- 17= Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation
- 18= Abscess or infection
- 19= Post traumatic shock or mental problem
- 20= Other (specify)

CASINJR3 What was the main cause of this injury? Codes are:

- 01= Road traffic accident (in vehicle)
- 02= Road traffic accident (riding bicycle)
- 03= Road traffic accident (pedestrian)
- 04= Fall
- 05= Burn
- 06= Assault, blows, hit
- 07= Animal related (kicked, bitten)
- 08= Electrocutation
- 09= Attempted suicide/self-harm
- 10= Building collapse
- 11= Use of dangerous tools, fireworks, explosives, arms
- 12= Other (specify)

DNGSRSR3 What was NAME doing when this injury happened? Codes are:

- 01= Farm work
- 02= Non-farm work
- 03= Household chores
- 04= At school
- 05= Sports (in or out of school)
- 06= Playing (not sports)
- 07= Travelling to/from school
- 08= Travelling (other than to/from school)

	09= Nothing
	10= Other (specify)
HOWSRSR3	How did the injury happen? Codes are:
	01= Someone else accidentally
	02= Someone else purposefully
	03= Crime related
	04= Self accidentally
	05= Self purposefully
	06= Animal (including fall from animal)
	07= Building collapse
	8= Natural disaster
	9= War/conflict related
	10= Other (specify)
RCVINJR3	Did NAME completely recover from this injury? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LNGTRMR3	What are the long-term problems resulting from this injury? Codes are:
	01= Permanent physical disability
	02= Mental health problem
	03= Frequent pain
	04= Convulsions
	05= Mental retardation
	06= Other (specify)
PRVSNR3	Long-term illness or health problem - Poor vision. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EYGLSR3	Does NAME wear glasses? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSPRTRR3	Long-term illness or health problems - respiratory problems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCR3VSN	Does health problem affect NAME's abilities at school? - poor vision. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCR3EYE	Does health problem affect NAME's abilities at school? - wearing eyeglasses. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCR3RSPR	Does health problem affect NAME's abilities at school? - respiratory problems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WCR3VSN	Does health problem affect NAME's abilities at work? - poor vision. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WCR3EYE	Does health problem affect NAME's abilities at work? - wearing glasses. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WCR3RSPR	Does health problem affect NAME's abilities at work? - respiratory problems. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FDFRQR31	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - any food before a morning meal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR32	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - a morning meal (breakfast). Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR33	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - any food between morning and midday meals. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR34	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - a midday meal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR35	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - any food between midday and evening meals. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR36	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - an evening meal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDFRQR37	In the last 24 hours did NAME consume - any food after the main evening meal. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDTOTR3	Total times NAME ate in last 24 hours
CHVEGR3	Is NAME a vegetarian? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR301	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - injera, spaghetti or food made from teff, millet, sorghum, maize, rice or wheat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR302	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - pumpkin, carrots, squash, red or orange sweet potato? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR303	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - potatoes, yams, taro, cassava or any other foods made from starchy roots or tubers? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR304	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - dark green leafy vegetables? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR305	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - any other vegetables? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR306	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - ripe mangoes, ripe papayas? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR307	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - other fruits? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR308	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - liver, kidney, heart or other organ meat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR309	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - any other meat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR310	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - eggs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR311	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - fresh or dried fish or shellfish? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR312	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - any foods made from legumes (beans, peas, lentils, nuts)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FDIVR313	In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - cheese, yoghurt, milk or other milk products? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- FDIVR314 In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - foods made with oil, fat or butter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- FDIVR315 In the last 24 hrs did NAME consume - sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DRFIZZ3 In the last 30 days how many times did NAME drink fizzy, sweet soft drinks? Codes are:
- 01= Daily
  - 02= 2 to 3 times a week
  - 03= Once a week
  - 04= Every 2 weeks
  - 05= Less than every 2 weeks
  - 06= Never
- ETSALTR3 In the last 30 days how many times did NAME eat salty and fatty foods or fried snacks? Codes are the same as used for DRFIZZ3.
- SUGRSWR3 In the last 30 days how many times did NAME eat sweet, sugary fatty foods such as cakes? Codes are the same as used for DRFIZZ3.
- PHYSACR3 In the last 7 days on how many days was NAME physically active for at least 60 minutes? Codes are:
- 00= 0 days
  - 01= 1 day
  - 02= 2 days
  - 03= 3 days
  - 04= 4 days
  - 05= 5 days
  - 06= 6 days
  - 07= 7 days (every day)
- SITTN3R3 How much time does NAME spend sitting in a typical day? Codes are:
- 01= Less than 1 hour per day
  - 02= 1 to 2 hours per day
  - 03= 3 to 4 hours per day
  - 04= 5 to 7 hours per day
  - 05= More than 7 hours per day
- GOCHILR3 Where do you usually go with NAME if he/she is ill? Codes are:
- 01= Government hospital
  - 02= Government health centre
  - 03= Government health clinic
  - 04= Private doctor/clinic

05= Private hospital

06= Other (specify)

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Very dissatisfied, 02= Dissatisfied, 03= OK, More or Less, 04= Satisfied, 05= Very satisfied,

TRTRECR3	Satisfaction with services - Treatment received
DRGAVLR3	Satisfaction with services - Drug availability
CLNFACR3	Satisfaction with services - Cleanliness of health facility
RSPCSHR3	Satisfaction with services - Politeness and respect shown of health care staff
WAITTMR3	Satisfaction with services - Waiting time until seen by health staff
CNSTTMR3	Satisfaction with services - Consultation time with health care staff
RSNOTKR3	Was there a time when NAME was ill or injured & you would have liked to go to a healthcare facility but did not? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR31	Other reason - direct costs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR32	Other reason - indirect costs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR33	Other reason - long distance, difficult access. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR34	Other reason - illness was not serious enough. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR35	Other reason - don't trust quality of health-care service. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR36	Other reason - embarrassed about health problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR37	Other reason - NAME would miss school or work. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RSNTKR38	Other reason - specify. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
IMPRSR3	Most important reason for not going to a healthcare facility. Codes are: 01= Direct costs 02= Indirect costs 03= Long distance, difficult access 04= Illness was not serious enough 05= Don't trust quality of health-care service 06= Embarrassed about health problem 07= NAME would miss school or work 08= Other (specify)
BPLCRDR3	Does this household have a BPL card? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AWRAJVR3	Are you aware of the Rajiv Aarogyasri? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HVRAJVR3	Does your family have Rajiv Aarogyasri Card? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACRAJVR3	Has anyone in the household accessed the Rajiv Aarogyasri benefit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AMRAJVR3	Approximate amount of Rajiv Aarogyasri benefit received. Missing value codes are negative.
PSTOPCR3	Did household receive benefit for post operative care under Rajiv Aarogyasri? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SMOKER3	Does anyone in your household smoke cigarettes, beedees or cigars? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SMK01R3	Roster ID of smoker. Missing value codes are negative.
SMK02R3	Roster ID of smoker. Missing value codes are negative.
SMK03R3	Roster ID of smoker. Missing value codes are negative.
SMK04R3	Roster ID of smoker. Missing value codes are negative.
OTHRTBR3	Does anyone in your household use others forms of tobacco such as pan, masala, or gutka? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHTBR31	Roster ID of tobacco user. Missing value codes are negative.
OTHTBR32	Roster ID of tobacco user. Missing value codes are negative.
OTHTBR33	Roster ID of tobacco user. Missing value codes are negative.
OTHTBR34	Roster ID of tobacco user. Missing value codes are negative.
FDHOMER3	Household's food situation in last 12 months. Codes are: 01= We always eat enough of what we want 02= We eat enough but not always what we would like 03= We sometimes do not eat enough 04= We frequently do not eat enough
WRRYFDR3	In last 12 months - did you worry that household would run out of food before you get money to buy more? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOPREFR3	In last 12 months - was any household member not able to eat the foods you want because of lack of money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LIMTVRR3	In last 12 months - did any household member have to eat a limited range of foods due to lack of money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOTWNTR3	In last 12 months - did any household member have to eat food you didn't want to eat because of no money to buy other types of food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SMLMLR3	In last 12 months - did any household member have to eat less than wanted because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FEWMLR3	In last 12 months - did any household member reduce number of meals eaten per day because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOFOODR3	In last 12 months - was there ever no food to eat because of lack of money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SLPHNGR3	In last 12 months - did any household member go to bed hungry due to not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DAYNGTR3	In last 12 months - did any household member not eat for a whole day and night because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FRQWR3	How often - did you worry that household would run out of food before you could get money to buy more? Codes are: 01= Rarely, one or two months in the year 02= Sometimes, some months but not always 03= Always or nearly always or all months
FRQPRFR3	How often - was a household member not able to eat the foods you want because of lack of money? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQLMTR3	How often - did a household member have to eat a limited range of foods due to lack of money? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNWNR3	How often - did a household member have to eat food you didn't want to eat because of no money to buy other types of food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQSMLR3	How often - did a household member have to eat less than wanted because there was not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQFEWR3	How often - did a household member reduce number of meals eaten per day because there was not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNOFR3	How often - was there no food to eat because of lack of money? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQHNGR3	How often - did a household member go to bed hungry due to not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQDAYR3	How often - did a household member not eat for a whole day and night because there was not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
CHAFFTR3	Were the children in the household also affected? Codes are: 01= Children affected 02= Not affected

## Section 10: Anthropometry

IDR310	ID of respondent for Section 10
CHWT1R3	First child weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CHWT2R3	Second child weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CHWGHTR3	Agreed child weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT1R3	First child height (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT2R3	Second child height (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
CHHGHTR3	Agreed child height (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
CHNOMSR3	Why was child not measured? Codes are: 01= Child not present 02= Caretaker refused

	03= Child ill
	04= Child refused
	05= Other (specify)
	06= Child below 2 years old
MTWT1R3	First maternal weight (kg) . Missing value codes are negative.
MTWT2R3	Second maternal weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
MTWGHTR3	Agreed maternal weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
MTNOMSR3	Why was the mother not measured? Codes are:
	01= Mother not present
	02= Mother refused
	03= Mother ill
	04= Other (specify)
CRTPRGR3	Are you currently pregnant or did you give birth in the last 2 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
S1IDR3	Code of younger sibling from roster. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
S1DAYR3	Date of birth of younger sibling - day
S1MTHR3	Date of birth of younger sibling - month. Codes are:
	01= January
	02= February
	03= March
	04= April
	05= May
	06= June
	07= July
	08= August
	09= September
	10= October
	11= November
	12= December
S1YEARR3	Date of birth of younger sibling - year
S1WGBRR3	How much did younger sibling weigh at birth. Missing value codes are negative.
S1WGDCR3	Was the birth weight of younger sibling from documentation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
S1WT1R3	First weight of younger sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S1WT2R3	Second weight of younger sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.

S1WGHTR3	Agreed weight of younger sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S1HT1R3	First height of younger sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S1HT2R3	Second height of younger sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S1HGHTR3	Agreed height of younger sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S1WGDCR3	Was the birth weight of younger sibling from documentation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
S2IDR3	Code of older sibling from roster. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
S2DAYR3	Date of birth of older sibling - day
S2MTHR3	Date of birth of older sibling - month. Codes are the same as used for S1MTHR3.
S2YEARR3	Date of birth of older sibling - year
S2WGBRR3	How much did older sibling weigh at birth. Missing value codes are negative.
S2WGDCR3	Was the birth weight of older sibling from documentation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
S2WT1R3	First weight of older sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S2WT2R3	Second weight of older sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S2WGHTR3	Agreed weight of older sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S2HT1R3	First height of older sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S2HT2R3	Second height of older sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S2HGHTR3	Agreed height of older sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S2NOMSR3	Why was older sibling not measured? Codes are the same as used for CHNOMSR3.
BRTWGHR3	How much did NAME weigh at birth? Missing value codes are negative.
WGHDOCR3	Was NAME's birth weight from documentation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 11: Caregiver Perceptions and Attitudes

IDR311	ID of respondent for Section 11
LADDERR3	Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?
FARLADR3	Where do you think you will be on the ladder in 4 years time?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strong disagree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly Agree

CAG1R3	If I try hard I can improve my situation in life
CPS1R3	I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live
CAG2R3	I like to make plans for my future
CPS2R3	I am proud of my clothes
CPS3R3	I feel proud of the job done by my (household head)
CAG3R3	I have no choice about which school to send NAME to

CSD1R3	When at the shops/market I am usually treated with fairness and with respect
CPS4R3	The job I do makes me feel proud
CAG4R3	If NAME gets really sick I can do little to help him/her get better
CSD2R3	Other people in my street/village look down on me and my family
CPS5R3	I feel proud of my children
CSD3R3	My children's teachers are unfriendly or rude to me
CAG5R3	I can do little to help NAME do well in school, no matter how hard I try
ETNFFEDR3	Are continuing education classes available for adults in your community? Codes are: 00= No
ETATNFR3	Have you ever attended continuing education classes? Codes are: 00= No
ETNOATR3	Why didn't you attend continuing education classes? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Fees are too high</li> <li>02= Materials are too expensive</li> <li>03= Did not know about service</li> <li>04= Don` t have nice enough clothing or shoes</li> <li>05= School is too far from home</li> <li>06= Transportation costs were too expensive</li> <li>07= It is not appropriate for men/women to continue in school</li> <li>08= Husband/ wife doesn` t allow me</li> <li>09= What you learn there is not useful</li> <li>10= Illness/handicap</li> <li>12= Facility was closed down or no facility</li> <li>13= Fails to make the grades</li> <li>14= Needed for paid work</li> <li>15= Needed for domestic or agricultural chores</li> <li>16= The way to school is unsafe</li> <li>17= problems with teachers</li> <li>18= problems with other learners</li> <li>19= Poor quality of teaching</li> <li>20= Other (specify)</li> </ul>
GRDLKER3	Ideally what level of education would you like NAME to complete? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>00= None</li> <li>13= post-secondary, vocational</li> <li>14= University degree</li> <li>15= Masters/ Higher education</li> <li>16= Adult literacy</li> <li>17= Religious education</li> <li>18= Incomplete technical college</li> </ul>

19= Complete technical college

30= Other (specify)

EXPGRDR3 Do you expect NAME will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CFUTJBR3 When NAME is about 20 years old what job do you think s/he will be doing?  
Codes are:

01= Accountant

02= Actor/ Actress

03= Artist

04= Civil servant

05= Computer operator

06= Conductor

07= Construction worker

08= Cook

09= Dentist

10= District collector

11= Doctor

12= Domestic worker

13= Driver

14= Engineer

15= Farmer

16= Fireman/woman

17= Fisherman

18= Fulltime parent/housewife

19= Labourer

20= Lawyer

21= Lecturer

22= Market trader/shop assistant

23= Mason

24= Mechanic

25= Nurse

26= Painter/decorator

27= Pilot,

28= Policeman/woman

29= Politician

- 30= President of country
- 31= Scientist
- 32= Singer
- 33= Military man/woman
- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor
- 36= Taxi driver
- 37= Teacher
- 38= Trader/businessman/woman
- 39= Traditional occupation
- 40= Student/University student
- 41= Veterinary
- 42= Other (specify)
- 43= Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh
- 45= Management

## Composite variables

Hq	Housing quality index
Cd	Consumer durables index
Sv	Housing services index
Wi	Wealth index
Tconsrpc	Total real consumption per capita - base 2006

## Individual Files

### Household Member Level Data

These are the variables in the data file IN\_YC\_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav. This data file provides details at the household member level.

CHILID	Child ID
ID	Roster ID
MEMSEX	Sex of household member

AGE	Age in completed years
RELATE	Relationship to YL child
	00=YL child
	01=Biological parent
	02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
	03=Adoptive parent
	04=Foster parent
	05=Maternal grandparent
	06=Paternal grandparent
	07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)
	08=Half-sibling (same father)
	09=Half-sibling (same mother)
	10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
	11=Adoptive brother/sister
	12=Foster brother/sister
	13=Uncle/Aunt
	14=Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
	15=Nephew/niece
	16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
	17=Great-grandparent (Mother's side)
	18=Great-grandparent (Father's side)
	19=Other relative
	20=Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
	21=Tenant
	22=Other non-related
	23=Nanny (live-in)
	24=Adoptive parent (Adopt legal)
	25=Partner/spouse of YL child
	26=Father/Mother-in-law
	27=Child of YL child
LIVHSE	Does this person still live in the household?
	01=Yes still lives in household
	02=No, lives elsewhere temporarily
	03=Person has died
	04=No, lives elsewhere permanently

	05=Household does not know this person
HSSTRTR3	Has child begun formal school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STRYRR3	Age when child began formal school - years?
STRMTHR3	Age when child began formal school - months?
GRADER3	What was the highest grade that this child completed? Codes are: 13= Incomplete technical college 14= Complete technical college 18= Other (specify) 19= Masters/ Higher education
STILLR3	Is this child currently in full-time education? Codes are: 00= No 01= Yes, attending regularly 02= Yes, but attending irregularly
WHYNOTR3	Why is this child currently not in full-time education? Codes are: 01= Fees too expensive 02= Books and /or other supplies too expensive 03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive 04= Transport too expensive 05= School too far from home 06= Not safe to travel to school 07= Lack of transport 08= Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested 09= Banned from school for behaviour reasons 10= Banned from school because away for too long 11= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school 12= Quality of education at school poor 13= Quality of care poor 14= No sanitation facilities at school 15= Bullying/abuse from peers 16= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal 17= No need for school for future job 18= Need to learn a trade/skill 19= Need to stay home to look after siblings 20= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home

	21= Have to do paid work to earn money
	22= It`s not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
	23=Marriage
	24= Disability/ Illness
	25= Family member ill/disabled/elderly
	26= Family issues
	27= Stigma & discrimination
	28= School not accessible for seasonal reasons
	29= Child too young
	31= Other (specify)
AGEGRDR3	How old was this child when he/she completed/stopped full-time education?
GRDRPR3	What grade was child when he/she dropped out of school? Codes are the same as used for GRADER3.
PERFR3	How is the child performing in full-time education? Codes are:
	01= Excellent
	02= Good
	03= Reasonably well
	04= Poorly
	05= Very bad
FEESR3	How much do you spend on school fees and extra tuition for the child per year? Missing value codes are negative.
DISABR3	Does this person have a permanent disability or long-term illness and how does it affect their ability to work? Codes are:
	00= No disability (able to work same as others of this age)
	01= Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work
	02= Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
	03= Can only do light work on a part-time basis
	04= Cannot work but able to care for themselves
	05= Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc
	06= Other (specify)
ACTR3	Most important activity. Codes are:

- 01= Self-employed (food crops)
- 02= Self-employed (non-food)
- 03= Self-employed (aquaculture)
- 04= Self-employed (Livestock)
- 05= Wage employment (agriculture)
- 06= Annual farm servant
- 07= Other agricultural work
- 08= Self-employed (manufacturing)
- 09= Self-employed (services)
- 10= Self-employed (business)
- 11= Self-employed (other non-agricultural)
- 12= Wage employment (non-agricultural, unsalaried)
- 13= Regular salaried employment
- 14= Unemployed
- 15= Household chores
- 16= Other unpaid activity
- 17= Household dependent
- 18= Begging
- 19= Other (specify)

MONTHSR3	Number of months in which this activity was done
DAYS3	Days per month that this activity was done
HOURS3	Hours per day that this activity was done
SLEEP3	hours per day - sleeping
NMESLPR3	Was child able to choose whether or not to do this activity? - sleeping Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHCARER3	hours per day - Caring for others
HHCHRER3	hours per day - Domestic tasks
NMEHHCR3	Was child able to choose whether or not to do this activity? - Domestic tasks, Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NPYWRKR3	hours per day - Tasks on family farm or other family business
NMENPYR3	Was child able to choose whether or not to do this activity? - tasks on family farm or business, Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PAYWRKR3	hours per day - Paid work outside of household
NMEPAYR3	Was child able to choose whether or not to do this activity? - paid work outside of household, Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SCHOOLR3	hours per day - At school
STUDYR3	hours per day - Studying outside of school time
PLAYR3	hours per day - Play time/general leisure
NEG1DAY	How many days of employment was provided for this person March 2009 to June 2009?
INEG1W	If not worked March 2009 to June 2009 - why not? 01= Not needed 02= Already committed- long term contract 03= No work available in village/community 04= No work, budget constraints 05= No work offered, other are working though 06= No work, problem with Self of Work (SoW) 07= Other castes discriminate against 08= Work was too hard/too far 09= Payment too low 10= Working on other activities 11= Too weak/sick 12= Old 13= Pregnant, Childbirth, Lactating 14= Other (specify)
INEG1WAG	How much was received for this work March 2009 to June 2009?
INEG2DAY	How many days employment was provided for this person July 2008 to Feb 2009?
INEG2W	If not worked July 2008 to Feb 2009 - why not?
INEG2WAG	How much was received for this work July 2008 to Feb 2009?

## Crops grown by the household

These are variables in the data file [in\\_yc\\_stblHHSec3Crops.sav](#). This data file provides details of the crops cultivated by the household. There are many records per child/household. Households may have none, one or more records in this data file. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDDID.

CHILDDID Identification

CROPID	Crop ID
CROPR3	Crop cultivated by household in the last agricultural year. Codes are:
	02= Afaqi/Kathikala
	03= Avocado
	04= Bananas
	05= Barley
	06= Beetroot
	07= Berbere
	08= black/mixed teft
	09= Black pepper
	10= Cabbage
	11= Cactus
	12= Carrot
	13= Castor
	14= Chat
	15= Chick peas
	16= Chilles
	17= Coffee
	18= Cotton
	19= Cow peas
	20= Dagussa
	21= Eucalyptus
	22= Fasolia
	23= Field peas
	24= Flowers
	25= Fruits
	26= Garlic
	27= Gesho
	28= Ginger
	29= Godere
	30= Grams and pulses
	31= Grass
	32= Groundnuts
	33= Guava
	34= Hamicho

- 35= Haricot beans
- 36= Honey
- 37= Jowar
- 39= Karia
- 40= Karibo/Keredo
- 41= Kocho
- 42= Lentils
- 43= Linseed
- 44= Maize
- 45= Mango
- 46= Mulberry
- 47= Nueg
- 48= Nuts
- 49= Oats
- 50= Onions
- 51= Orange
- 52= Other cereals
- 53= Paddy rice
- 54= Pineapple
- 55= Potatoes
- 56= Pumpkin
- 57= Ragi
- 58= Seasum
- 59= Selata
- 60= Sesame
- 61= Shiefera/Haleko
- 62= Shiro/ Germia
- 63= Sinar/Germia
- 64= Sorghum
- 65= Spices
- 66= Spinach
- 67= Sugar
- 68= Sunflower
- 69= Sweet potatoes
- 71= Tobacco

- 72= Tomato
- 73= Tumeric
- 74= Vegetables
- 75= Wheat
- 78= White Teff
- 79= Yam
- 80= Zengada
- 99= All other crops

- QNTHRVR3** Total quantity of crop harvested in last agricultural year. Missing value codes are negative.
- VLSLDR3** Value of the total harvest of crop sold in the last agricultural year. Missing value codes are negative.
- CRPCSTR3** Estimated operational costs incurred in producing this crop in the last agricultural year. Missing value codes are negative.

### Money or goods given to individuals outside the household

These are variables in the data file [in\\_yc\\_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav](#). This data file provides details of the support the household has provided to external bodies/persons. There are many records per child/household. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

- CHILDID** Child ID
- OUTID** Outgoing ID- line number
- REMREL3** How is the recipient related to NAME? Codes are:
- 00= YL child
  - 02= Biological parent
  - 03= Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
  - 04= Adoptive parent
  - 05= Maternal grandparent
  - 06= Paternal grandparent
  - 07= Brother/sister (both parents the same)
  - 08= Half-sibling
  - 09= Half-sibling (same mother)
  - 10= Step-sibling (no parent in common)
  - 11= Adoptive brother/sister
  - 12= Foster brother/sister
  - 13= Uncle/Aunt

- 14= Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15= Nephew/niece
- 16= Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17= Great-grandparent (Mother`s side)
- 18= Great-grandparent (Father`s side)
- 19= Other relative
- 20= Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21= Tenant, 22= Other non-related
- 23= Nanny (live-in), 24= Adoptive parent (Adopt legal)
- 25= Partner/spouse of NAME
- 26= Father/Mother-in-law
- 27= Child of NAME

REMESTR3 How much money did you send in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.

REMGODR3 Value of goods sent in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.

### Household Assets

These are variables in the data file [in\\_yc\\_stblHHSec3PrimaryAssets.sav](#). This data file provides details of the primary assets of the household. This data file records information about productive assets owned, rented or accessed by household members in the last 12 months. They include both farm and non-farm productive assets. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID Child ID

PASSID Asset number

NUMASTR3 Number available (owned, rented or borrowed). Missing value codes are negative.

ASSETR3 Asset - owned rented or borrowed. Codes are:

- 01= Agricultural tools
- 02= Cart/wheelbarrow
- 03= Pesticide sprayer
- 04= Plough
- 05= Pump (motor or engine)
- 06= Thresher
- 07= Tractor
- 08= Other farm equipment

- 09= Barber tools
- 10= Beauty salon equipment
- 11= Blacksmith tools
- 12= Cleaning/domestic work equipment
- 13= Construction tools
- 14= Entertainment equipment
- 15= Food preparation equipment
- 16= Gun
- 17= Mechanic equipment
- 18= Plumbing equipment
- 19= Pottery equipment
- 20= Protective clothing
- 21= Sewing machine
- 22= Teaching supplies
- 23= Trading equipment
- 24= Trading licence
- 25= Transport
- 26= Weaving equipment
- 30= Other (specify)

ASTACTR3 For what activity is asset used? Codes are:

- 01= Army
- 02= Barber shop
- 03= Beauty salon
- 04= Blacksmith
- 05= Casual/intermittent labour
- 06= Child care
- 07= Construction
- 08= Domestic work/Cleaning/ Janitorial
- 09= Entertainment services
- 10= Factory work
- 11= Farming/agriculture
- 12= Food preparation/restaurant
- 13= Forestry/logging
- 14= Handicrafts or art
- 15= Hunting

- 16= Mechanic services
- 17= Nursing/medicinal services
- 18= Plumbing services
- 19= Pottery
- 20= Security guard
- 21= Tailor/sewing
- 22= Teaching
- 23= Trading
- 24= Transportation/driver/courier/taxi
- 25= Weaving
- 26= Other (specify)
- 27= Collecting firewood/dung/fetching water to sell
- 28= Civil servant
- 29= Cash/food for work
- 30= Fishing
- 31= House renting
- 32= Washerman

NUMOWNR3 How many of them do you actually own? Missing value codes are negative.

VALASTR3 If you sold it/them today how much could you get? Missing value codes are negative.

### Support from NGO or GO programs

These are variables in the data file [in\\_yc\\_stblHHSec3SupportProgrammes.sav](#). This data file provides details of the support the household receives from external sources. This data file records received from NGO or government programs since 2001 (1993 in the Julian calendar). The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID Child ID

SUPPRGID Line number

SUPKNDR3 What kind of support was provided? Codes are:

- 01= Agricultural extension
- 02= Child right protection
- 03= PSNP- Public work programme- for cash
- 04= PSNP- Public work programme- for food
- 05= Credit & Saving
- 06= Disability

- 07= Education about HIV
- 08= Family planning
- 09= Health extension services
- 10= Irrigation development
- 11= Mother to child HIC/AIDS transmission
- 12= Assistance to child education
- 13= Training
- 14= PSNP (direct support/food/cash aid)
- 15= Drinking water provision/development
- 16= Education support service
- 17= Provision of sanitary facility such as toilet
- 18= Orphan and destitute children support
- 19= Other

SUPWHOR3 Who provided the support? Codes are:

- 01= ACDI (Agric. Coop. Dev.Int`l
- 02= ADRA (Adventist Dev/Relief Agency
- 03= Africare
- 04= AIDAB (Australian Int`l Dev Asst Bank
- 05= Bureau of Agriculture
- 06= Bureau of Health
- 07= CARE
- 08= Catholic Relief Services
- 09= CIDA (Canadian Int`l Dev. Agency)
- 10= Feed the Children
- 11= Food for the Hungry Int`l
- 12= Lutheran World Federation
- 13= Micro finance institutions/DECSI, ASCI, Wisdom, Sidama,  
Oromia, etc.
- 14= Ministry of Education
- 16= OXFAM
- 17= Project Concern Int`l
- 18= Redd Barna
- 19= Relief Society of Tigray
- 20= Save the Children
- 21= UNHCR

- 22= WFP (World Food Program)
- 23= World Vision Relief and Dev
- 24= SIDA
- 25= ORDA (Oromia Development Association)
- 26= TDA (Tigray Development Association)
- 27= ADA (Amghara Development Association)
- 28= USAID
- 29= CPAR
- 30= FHI (Family Health International)
- 31= ILRI
- 32= Medicine Sans Frontiers
- 33= Bureau of Food Security (BFS)
- 34= CCF
- 35= Disaster Prevention and Preparedness Commission (DPPC)
- 36= Government organisation or institution
- 37= Oromiya Self Help Organisation (OSHO)
- 38= Plan International Ethiopia, 39= Safety Nets Programme
- 40= Agriculture Department
- 41= DRDA, 42= Co-op Bank (inc. PACS)
- 43= ICDS
- 44= ITDA
- 45= IKP
- 46= SSA/Rajv Vidya Mission
- 47= Net programmes
- 48= NGOs
- 49= Charity Institutions
- 50= Other (specify)

SUPSRTR3 In which year did the support begin? Missing value codes are negative.

SUPENDR3 When did the support end? Missing value codes are negative.

SUPFRQR3 How often did you get this support? Codes are:

01= Every day

02= Every week

03= Every month

04= Twice a year

05= More than twice a year but less than monthly

06= Yearly, 7= Other (specify)

8= Less than once a year

SUPRIDR3 Did the programme target any particular member of the household?  
Codes are: 80= More than one household member, 90= Person outside the household

SUPEXPR3 Has the programme met your expectations? Codes are:

01= Highly dissatisfied

02= Dissatisfied

03= Mediocre

04= Satisfied

05= Fully satisfied

SUPIMR301, SUPIMR302

What do you think the impact of the programme has been on NAME's well-being? Codes are:

01= Better quality food

02= More food

03= More advice on caring practices

04= More resources for educational purposes

05= More healthcare treatment

06= More time to study

07= Less time on work activities

08= Less time on household chores

09= Other (specify)

## Child Work

These are variables in the data file [in\\_yc\\_stblHHSec8ChildWork.sav](#). This data file provides details of the work undertaken by the YL Child. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILID Child ID

WORKID Work ID -line number

WRKACTR3 Paid work activity

01= Farm work outside your own household

02= Domestic chores for another household

03= Making handicrafts/piecework

04= Selling goods or services

05= Working for wage in non-agricultural activity

	06= Domestic chores or farm work inside household for which pocket money received
	07= Other
	20= Caring for younger children
	21= Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family
	22= Domestic chores inside household for which pocket money received
	23= Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money received
	24= Collecting firewood or water
	25= Non-agricultural labour for other families
	26= Farm-work inside household for which pocket money received
WRKPAYR3	What form of payment was received or is expected for this activity?
	01= Money
	02= In kind
	03= Both money & in kind
	04= Debt relief
	05= Other
PAYNMER3	Did NAME get to keep all or some of the payment for this activity?
	00= No, none
	01= Yes, all of it
	02= Yes, some of it

## Data at Child Level - Child Questionnaire

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file IN\_YC\_ChildLevel which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

CHILDDID	Child ID
CDINT	Date of child interview

## Section 1 – School, School Meals and Work Activities

- ENRSCHR3 Are you currently enrolled in school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- MSSDSCR3 During the last Academic year, have you ever missed school for more than one week? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TMABSTR3 If yes, how long was the largest period of time you were absent from school (days)?

SCWHYR31, SCWHYR32, SCWHYR33

What are the main reasons you missed school? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Fees too expensive
- 02= Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 03= Shoes/clothes uniform for school too expensive
- 04= Transport too expensive/lack of transport
- 05= Not safe
- 06= Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested, prefer to play
- 07= Suspended from school for behaviour reasons
- 08= Suspended from school because away for too long
- 10= Suspended from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/ level
- 11= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13= Needed to stay at home to look after siblings
- 14= Needed for domestic or agricultural work or family business at home
- 15= Had to do paid work to earn money
- 16= Illness, injury
- 17= Family issues (problems at home)
- 18= Family member ill/disabled/elderly
- 19= Family function
- 20= Festivals
- 21= Migration with parents
- 22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons (river prohibits

access)

23= Can't understand the language in class

24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life

25= Schooling is of low quality

28= Teacher was absent/there was no teacher

29= Can't understand the content of lessons

30= Other (specify)

31= Couldn't hear or see properly

26= Too young

STSMGDR3 Are/were all of students in your classroom in the same grade as you?

01= Just students from my grade

02= Students from 2 grades

03= Students from more than 2 grades

BSTSCHR3 What do you like about being at school?

01= My teachers are good and teach well

02= Teachers there do not beat me

03= Teachers are very friendly and helpful

04= Participating in activities in class/interactive learning environment

05= Learning useful skills and knowledge

06= Uniforms are provided

07= Better prospects for my future

08= Feel proud to be in school

09= I'm not bullied

10= Having time to play

11= Seeing my friends

12= Good playground

13= Library

14= School physical environment in general

15= Good atmosphere

16= Food is very good

17= Good sanitation/toilets

18= Lessons are easy to understand

19= Interested in study

20= Nothing

21= Other

WRSTSCR3 What don't you like about being at school. Codes are:

- 01= Teachers` beating us
- 02= Teachers or principal shouting at us
- 03= Teachers discriminate against me
- 04= Absenteeism amongst teachers
- 05= Shortage of teachers
- 06= Teachers change too often
- 07= The teaching is poor
- 08= Lack of writing materials
- 09= I cannot help to support my family
- 10= Other pupils teasing/bullying me
- 11= The food provided is bad
- 12= I find it hard to understand the language the teacher uses
- 13= We don` t learn useful things
- 14= Being in a noisy classroom
- 15= Students fighting
- 16= No food provided
- 17= No uniforms are provided
- 18= Poor infrastructure or facilities
- 19= The school is dirty
- 20= Poor physical environment
- 21= No compound wall
- 22= No drinking water tap
- 23= Lack of teaching materials
- 24= Lack of toilets
- 25= Poor sanitation in toilets
- 26= Lack of privacy in toilets
- 27= School is too far away
- 28= Being in a mixed school
- 29= Too many students
- 30= Nothing/no problems
- 31= Having to sit in class all day in school is boring
- 32= I feel ashamed about my performance/ I am not clever  
enough
- 33= Other (specify

- CMPOTHR3** Now think about the other children in your class. How do you think you are doing compared to them? Codes are:
- 01= Very poor
  - 02= Poor
  - 03= Average
  - 04= Good
  - 05= Very good
- DNGSCHR3** Do you have any difficulties in getting to school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SCRISKR3** What is the main difficulty? Codes are:
- 01= Traffic, crossing the road
  - 02= Harassment/abuse from other children
  - 03= Rebels/thieves
  - 04= Harassment from authorities
  - 05= Natural hazards
  - 06= Other (specify)
  - 07= Animals
  - 08= Kidnapping
  - 09= Sexual violence
  - 10= Fear of having an accident on the way to school
  - 11= Spirits/ghosts
  - 12= Having to cross dangerous places (rivers/ravines)
- TCPHOTHR3** In that week did you see a teacher use physical punishment on other students? Codes are:
- 00= Never
  - 01= Once or twice
  - 02= Most/all of the time
- TCPHYUR3** Did the teacher use physical punishment on you? Codes are the same as used for TCPHOTHR3.
- MDDYMLR3** Do you receive a midday meal at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NOMDMLR3** If no, why no midday meal? Codes are:
- 01= I do not regularly attend school
  - 02= Food is not served regularly
  - 03= Food supply is not regular to the centre
  - 04= School does not provide midday meal programme
  - 05= I have other midday meal source

- 06= I do not want the midday meal food programme
- KNDFODR3 What kind of food do you get for your midday meal on most days? Codes are:
- 01= A cooked hot meal
- 02= Dry foods such as biscuits and bread
- CNSFODR3 Do you consume the food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NOCNSFR3 If no, why don't you consume food? Codes are:
- 01= I do not regularly attend school
- 02= Food is not served regularly
- 03= Quantity given is not sufficient
- 04= Unclean surroundings
- 05= My family don't want me to eat it
- 06= Food is cooked by people my family don't approve of
- 07= I have other midday meal source
- LKFOODR3 If you regularly eat the midday meal, do you like the food you get? Codes are:
- 01= Always
- 02= Most of the time
- 03= Sometimes
- 04= Rarely
- 05= Never
- CNSALLR3 Do you usually consume all the food served of the midday meal at school? Codes are:
- 01= Yes, I eat the entire food by myself at school
- 02= Yes, I eat some of the food directly at school and eat the rest outside of school
- 03= I eat some of the food at school and take the rest home to share with my family
- 04= I take all the food home and share it with my family
- 05= Other (specify)
- WSHHNDR3 If you regularly eat the midday meal, do you usually wash you hands before eating? Codes are the same as used for LKFOODR3.
- NOWASHR3 Why do you not wash your hands every time before you eat the midday meal? Codes are:
- 01= There is no place to wash hands at school
- 02= I usually do not wash hands before eating
- 03= There is often no water to wash hands

- 04= Other (specify)
- CHWRKR3 Did you do anything to help your family, or to get money for yourself?  
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- MNPDACR3 Main paid activity. Codes are:
- 01= Farm work outside your own household
  - 02= Domestic chores for another household
  - 03= making handicrafts/piece work
  - 04= Selling goods or services
  - 05= Working in wage in non-agricultural activities
  - 07= Other (specify)
  - 20= Caring for younger children
  - 21= Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family
  - 22= Domestic chores for pocket money
  - 23= Looking after animals owned by household for pocket money
  - 24= Collecting firewood or water
  - 25= Non-agricultural labour for other families NOT workshop/factory
  - 26= Work for household on farm for pocket money
- MSTLKR3 What do you most like about this paid activity?
- 01= Earning money/being able to cover personal expenses like school fees
  - 02= Supporting the family
  - 03= Skills and training
  - 04= Pride and respect
  - 05= Friendship/having fun
  - 06= Spending time with parents
  - 07= Spending time with other children
  - 08= Nothing
  - 09= Other
  - 10= Feeling independent
  - 11= They like the activity
- LSTLKR3 What do you least like about this paid activity?
- 01= Interrupts my attendance at school
  - 02= Less time to study or do homework
  - 03= Poor working environment

- 04= Long hours
- 05= Ill treatment/abuse from employers
- 06= Low or unpredictable earnings
- 07= Away from family or friends
- 08= Too tiring/fatigue
- 09= Poisonous insects/snakes
- 10= Poor sanitation facilities
- 11= Too dangerous
- 12= Too difficult
- 13= Nothing
- 14= They do not like the activity
- 15= Other
- 16= Less time for school

MISFWRR3 Since we last interviewed, have you ever missed school because you were working for money or goods? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 2 - Feeling, Attitudes and Perceptions

STNPRSR3 Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the moment?

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Strongly disagree, 02= Disagree, 03= More or less, 04= Agree, 05= Strongly agree

- CTRUSTR3 Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted
- CGOVRGR3 I believe the government does what is right for people like me
- CSFEOWR3 I feel safe when I go out of the house on my own
- CSRVCMR3 I think it is important to serve my community
- CFRNSTR3 My friends will stand by me during difficult times
- CLEADR3 My friends look up to me as a leader
- CTRYHDR3 If I try hard I can improve my situation in life
- CASHSHR3 I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes
- CPLDECR3 Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time
- CFTRWRR3 I like to make plans for my future studies and work
- CCLTRGR3 I feel my clothing is right for all occasions
- CASHCLR3 I am proud of my clothes

---

CEMBBKR3	I am often embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils or other equipment for school
CWRUNIR3	I am proud that I have the correct uniform
CBRJOB3	If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in the future
CASHWKR3	I am proud of the work I have to do
CNOCHCR3	I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this sort of work
NUMTHGR3	Compared to other families here, how many things does your family have? Codes are: 01= Has more things than most families 02= Has about the same amount of things as most families 03= Has less things than most families
PPLTRTR3	How do people in this area treat you? Codes are: 00= Badly 01= Well
ARESFER3	Is this area you live in safe for children? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

### Section 3 – Social Networks, Social Skills & Social Support

ANYHLPR3	If you had a problem is there someone who would help you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMFRNDR3	Number of friends spoken to in the last week. Missing value codes are negative.
LEADERR3	Do your friends look up to you as a leader? Codes are: 01= Always 02= Sometimes 03= Never
INCGMER3	Do other children include you in their games? Codes are the same as used for LEADERR3.
HRDTLKR3	Do you find it hard to talk to other children? Codes are the same as used for LEADERR3.
HLPCHLR3	Do you help other children who have a problem? Codes are the same as used for LEADERR3.
FTRWRKR3	What do you want to be when you grow up? Codes are: 01= Accountant 02= Actor/Actress 03= Artist

- 04= Civil servant
- 05= Computer operator
- 06= Conductor
- 07= Construction worker
- 08= Cook
- 09= Dentist
- 10= District collector
- 11= Doctor
- 12= Domestic worker
- 13= Driver
- 14= Engineer
- 15= Farmer
- 16= Fireman/woman
- 17= Fisherman/woman
- 18= Fulltime parent/housewife
- 19= Labourer
- 20= Lawyer
- 21= Lecturer
- 22= Market trader/shop assistant
- 23= Mason
- 24= Mechanic
- 25= Nurse
- 26= Painter/decorator
- 27= Pilot
- 28= Policeman/woman
- 29= Politician
- 30= President/Leader of country
- 31= Scientist
- 32= Singer
- 33= Soldier
- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor
- 36= Taxi driver
- 37= Teacher
- 38= Trader/businessman/woman

- 39= Traditional occupation
- 40= University student/other form of further education
- 41= Vet
- 42= Other (specify)
- 43= Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh
- 45= manager/management

WUSINR31, WUSINR32, WUSINR33

Where do you use the Internet? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= I never use it
- 02= At school
- 03= At home
- 04= At friend` s home
- 05= At internet café (pay)
- 06= At community centre or club

- TMONINR3 On average how long do you spend on the internet per week? Code is: 80= More than 20 hours per week
- TMINHRR3 On average how long do you spend on the internet per week - hours? Code is: 80= More than 20 hours per week
- TMINMNR3 On average how long do you spend on the internet per week - hours? Code is: 80= More than 20 hours per week

## Section 4 - Heads or Tails?

RISKAVR3 Scenario chosen. Codes are:

- 01= 50/50
- 02= 40/100
- 03= 30/130
- 04= 20/160
- 05= 10/190
- 06= 0/200

TMEDSCR3 What money would you accept today?

## Section 5 – Self-Achievement and Development Instruments

SASDAY	Date when this section is filled in - day
SASMNT	Date when this section is filled in - month. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= January</li> <li>02= February</li> <li>03= March</li> <li>04= April</li> <li>05= May</li> <li>06= June</li> <li>07= July</li> <li>08= August</li> <li>09= September</li> <li>10= October</li> <li>11= November</li> <li>12= December</li> </ul>
SASYEAR	Date when this section is filled in - year
PPVTLOW	Lowest item responded to (possible values: from 0 to 204) Missing value codes are negative.
PPVTHIGH	Highest item responded to (possible values: from 0 to 204) Missing value codes are negative.
STRTHRPP	Start time - hour (possible values : 07 to 17)
STRTMNPP	Start time - minutes (possible values : 00 to 59)
PPFWLANG	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Telugu</li> <li>02= English</li> <li>03= Urdu</li> <li>04= Hindi</li> <li>05= Kannada</li> <li>06= Oriya</li> <li>07= Other (specify)</li> </ul>
PPCDLANG	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.

**TESTLANG** Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PFWLANG.

The PPVT (Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test) consists of 17 sets of 12 words each. Children start the test at a particular set depending on their age. They then move up or down depending on their responses. The response is always between 01 and 04.

PPVT001 to PPVT012

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2
012	Fly	3

**SET01ERR** Number of errors from Set 01.

PPVT013 to PPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1
015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3
022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2

024	Exercising	4
-----	------------	---

SET02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

PPVT025 to PPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2
034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4
036	Nest	3

SET03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

PPVT037 to PPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3
040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2
047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SET04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

PPVT049 to PPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3
050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4
057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3
059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SET05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

PPVT061 to PPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3
065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4
070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3
072	Frame	1

SET06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

PPVT073 to PPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3
076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horrorified	3
079	Trunk	2
080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2
082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3
084	Wrench	4

SET07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

PPVT085 to PPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3
090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2
093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SET08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

PPVT097 to PPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
------	------	------------------

097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4
102	Valley	1
103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4
105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2
107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SET09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

PPVT109 to PPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1
115	Links	4
116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SET10ERR Number of errors from Set 10

PPVT121 to PPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2

122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3
126	Isolation	1
127	Feline	2
128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4
130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SET11ERR      Number of errors from Set 11

PPVT133 to PPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1
139	Consuming	4
140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SET12ERR      Number of errors from Set 12

PPVT145 to PPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3

147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3
149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3
151	Cascade	4
152	Lever	1
153	Detonation	2
154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SET13ERR      Number of errors from Set 13

PPVT157 to PPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4
162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1
165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SET14ERR      Number of errors from Set 14

PPVT169 to PPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4
170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1

172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4
174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3
176	Entomologist	2
177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4
180	Incarcerating	1

SET15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

PPVT181 to PPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4
185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2
190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SET16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

PPVT193 to PPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2
195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1

197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4
199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4
202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SET17ERR	Number of errors from Set 17
FINHRPP	Finish time of PPVT - hour
FINMNPP	Finish time of PPVT - minutes
CEILING	Ceiling item (possible values from 12 to 204). Missing value codes are negative.
MINERR	Minus errors (possible values from 0 to 100). Missing value codes are negative.
RAWSCORE	Raw score. Missing value codes are negative.
STDSCORE	Standard score. Missing value codes are negative.
CONDPP	Were the conditions of the administration of the PPVT adequate? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
VRBSTHR	Reading & Writing Test - Start Time - Hour
VRBSTMN	Reading & Writing Test - Start time - Minutes
VRBITM01	Reading Item. Codes are: 01= Can't read anything 02= Reads letters 03= Reads words 04= Reads sentence
VRBITM02	Writing Item. Codes are: 01= No 02= Yes, with difficulty or errors 03= Yes, without difficulty or errors
VRBENHR	Reading & Writing Test - End Time - Hour
VRBENMN	Reading & Writing Test - End Time - Minutes
EGRASTHR	Early Grade Reading Assessment - Start Time - Hour
EGRASTMN	Early Grade Reading Assessment - Start Time - Minutes
WRIDONEX	The child can read at least one example. Codes are: 01= Yes, 02= No

WRIDREAD	Total words read at 60 seconds. Missing value codes are negative.
WRIDINCR	Total incorrect words at 60 seconds. Missing value codes are negative.
WRIDCRCT	Total correct words in 60 seconds. Missing value codes are negative.
WRIDSECS	Number of seconds at completion. Missing value codes are negative.
CANREAD	The child can read. Codes are: 01= Yes, 02= No
CHRDREAD	Total words read at 60 seconds - Section B. Missing value codes are negative.
CHRDINCR	Total incorrect words at 60 seconds - Section B. Missing value codes are negative.
CHRDCRCT	Total correct words in 60 seconds -Section B. Missing value codes are negative.
CHRDSECS	Number of seconds at completion - Section B. Missing value codes are negative.
READPS01	Who is telling the story? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS02	Why was the cat fat? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS03	What is Sharada' s little brother' s name? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS04	What do Sharada and Ramesh like to do? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS05	Why did Sharada and Ramesh say the cat was not alone? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS06	Why do you think the cat was missing for a while? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS07	How many kittens did the cat give birth to? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
READPS08	Where did Sharada and Ramesh find the cat? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM01	Who fell in the river first? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM02	Who fell in the river last? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM03	Why did the little chicken fall in the river? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM04	Where was the chicken before he fell in the river? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM05	Why did the little chicken cry for help? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM05	Why did the little chicken cry for help? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
LSNTCM06	How did the chicken and the mouse get out of the river? Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect

EGRAENHR	Early Grade Reading Assessment - End Time - Hour
EGRAENMN	Early Grade Reading Assessment - End Time - Minutes
VRBLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGTS	Language in which the text was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
CNDSTHR	Maths achievement test - Start time - hour
CNDSTMN	Maths achievement test - Start time - minutes
MTHITM01	Maths item 1. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM02	Maths item 2. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM03	Maths item 3. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM04	Maths item 4. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM05	Maths item 5. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM06	Maths item 6. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM07	Maths item 7. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM08	Maths item 8. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
MTHITM09	Maths item 9. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
CNDENHR	Maths achievement test - end time - hour
CNDENMN	Maths achievement test - end time - minutes
CMPSTHR	Maths Computing - Start time - hour
CMPSTMN	Maths Computing - Start time - minutes
MTHITM10	Maths item 10. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM11	Maths item 11. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM12	Maths item 12. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM13	Maths item 13. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM14	Maths item 14. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM15	Maths item 15. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM16	Maths item 16. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM17	Maths item 17. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM18	Maths item 18. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM19	Maths item 19. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM20	Maths item 20. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM21	Maths item 21. Missing value codes are negative.

MTHITM22	Maths item 22. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM23	Maths item 23. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM24	Maths item 24. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM25	Maths item 25. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM26	Maths item 26. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM27	Maths item 27. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM28	Maths item 28. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHITM29	Maths item 29. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHLST5	Last item completed after 4 minutes. Missing value codes are negative.
MTHLST10	Last item completed after 8 minutes. Missing value codes are negative.
CMPENHR	Maths Computing - End time - hour
CMPENMN	Maths Computing - End time - minutes
MTHLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
MTHLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
MTHLNGTS	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
EASDAY	Date section completed - day
EASMNT	Date section completed - month. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= January</li> <li>02= February</li> <li>03= March</li> <li>04= April</li> <li>05= May</li> <li>06= June</li> <li>07= July</li> <li>08= August</li> <li>09= September</li> <li>10= October</li> <li>11= November</li> <li>12= December</li> </ul>
EASYEAR	Date section completed - year

### Composite variables

Bmi            Calculated  $bmi = \text{weight} / \text{squared}(\text{height})$

Zwfa	Weight-for-age z-score
Zhfa	Height-for-age z-score
Zbmi	BMI-for-age z-score
Zwfaflag	=1 if (_zwfa < -6   _zwfa >5)
Zhfaflag	=1 if (_zhfa < -6   _zhfa >6)
Zbmiflag	=1 if (_zbfa < -5   _zfa >5)

**Cognitive Measures:**

For the analysis, we used STATA and WINSTEPS; this last one, we used for the Rasch analysis of the test. The version used of this software was 3.68.2, while the STATA version used was 10.1.

The scores included in these datasets are a) the original raw scores (cleaned for any administration mistakes), b) the corrected raw scores, eliminating items with poor psychometric results (i.e. item misfit or item bias by gender or language), and c) the Rasch scores, also eliminating items with poor psychometric results. Furthermore, the scores in the Rasch conversions for the verbal tests (i.e. EGRA, PPVT and Cloze) were performed separately by language in which the test was responded, and for mathematics a single scale was created for all children within a cohort within a country. Thus we suggest that if the Rasch scores are used, direct comparisons be made among children answering verbal tests in the same language only.

In some of the analysis (see below) siblings of the index child were administered the PPVT. For the Rasch analysis we created a single scale for the children and their sibling, so that comparisons in the same scale can be made only for these (i.e. the scales are different across the younger and older cohort).

A more comprehensive explanation of the analysis performed to produce these data bases will be published soon in a Young Lives Technical Document. We performed some of the same analysis for the Round 2 tests, which are available in the Technical Document 15 from the Young Lives web page. Below we give a brief description of the variables included in each dataset by country.

1. cognitive\_measures\_yc\_r3\_[country] (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling in each country. Also, we included the three achievement items that were administered in the first round to the older cohort for comparability between cohorts over time. The variables included in each country dataset are:

**childid:** ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

**chlang\_gr:** Mother tongue of the Index Child.

**ppvlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT

**egralang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the EGRA

**mathlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test

**bppvtlang2:** Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT

**readci:** the child can read letters

**writeci:** the child can write a simple sentence

**numeric:** what is two times four?

**wordrec:** number of words per minute read by the child

**readflu:** number of words per minute read by the child

**egra:** child raw score for the combined reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

**gegra:** composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and egra. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

**math:** child raw score for the math test.

**ppvt:** child raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppvt:** sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

**egra\_co:** child corrected raw score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

**gegra\_co:** composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and egra\_co. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

**math\_co:** child corrected raw score for the math test.

**ppvt\_co:** child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppvt\_co:** sibling corrected raw score for the ppvt test.

**regra\_co:** child Rasch score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

**rgegra\_co:** composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: wordrec, readflue and regra\_co. This factor score represents a latent construct that will be the EGRA score.

**rmath\_co:** child Rasch score for the math test.

**rppvt\_co:** child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

**rsppvt\_co:** sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned before, in the case of the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (EGRA and PPVT), we did the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the EGRA: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages (Amarigna, Oromifa, and Tigrigna). For India, we did the analysis for the main two languages (Telugu and English) and Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language (Spanish and Viet respectively). The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in each country since the number of items is high (over 100 in the case of Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Three countries in the younger cohort have siblings' scores: Ethiopia, Peru and Vietnam. The Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

We used factor analysis in order to get a global score for the EGRA test. We performed this analysis for the three scores (raw, corrected raw and Rasch). Also, this score was rescaled with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

## 2. cognitive\_measures\_oc\_r3\_[country] (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling. As in the younger cohort, the scores included in this dataset are the original raw, and the raw and Rasch scores corrected by item misfit or item gender and language bias. The variables included in each dataset are:

**childid:** ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

**chlang\_gr:** Mother tongue of the Index Child.

**ppvtlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT.

**clozlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the CLOZE.

**mathlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test.

**bppvtlang2:** Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT.

**cloze:** child raw score for the CLOZE test.

**math:** child raw score for the math test.

**ppvt:** child raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppvt:** sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

**cloze\_co:** child corrected raw score for the CLOZE test.

**math\_co:** child corrected raw score for the math test.

**ppvt\_co:** child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppvt\_co:** sibling corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

**rsppvt:** sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

**rcloze\_co:** child Rasch score for the CLOZE test.

**rmath\_co:** child Rasch score for the math test.

**rppvt\_co:** child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

**rsppvt\_co:** sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned above, for the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (CLOZE and PPVT) we performed the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the CLOZE: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages in this country. For India, we did the analysis for the main two, and for Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language. The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in the test by the child since the number of items is high (over 100 for Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The siblings' scores are available only for one country in the older cohort: Ethiopia. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Finally, the Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15 for each of the scores.

## Child Activities

These are variables in the data file in\_yc\_stblSec1Activities.sav. This data file provides details of the YL children's activities. The number of records per household is variable - there is one record per activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. This is taken from the Child Questionnaire.

CHILDDID	Child ID
WORKID	Work ID - line number
ACTR3	<p>What were these activities? Codes are:</p> <p>01= Farm work outside your own household</p> <p>02= Domestic chores for another household</p> <p>03= making handicrafts/piece work</p> <p>04= Selling goods or services</p> <p>05= Working in wage in non-agricultural activities</p> <p>07= Other (specify)</p> <p>20= Caring for younger children</p> <p>21= Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family</p> <p>22= Domestic chores for pocket money</p> <p>23= Looking after animals owned by household for pocket money</p> <p>24= Collecting firewood or water</p> <p>25= Non-agricultural labour for other families NOT workshop/factory</p> <p>26= Work for household on farm for pocket money</p>
ACTOWNR3	<p>Do you do this activity for your household or for someone else? Codes are:</p> <p>01= Own household</p> <p>02= Another household or business</p>
ACTMNYR3	<p>Do you get any money or things for doing this activity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes</p>
ACTHPYR3	<p>How happy do you feel about doing this activity? Codes are:</p> <p>01= Very sad</p> <p>02= A bit sad</p> <p>03= Neither happy, nor sad</p> <p>04= A bit happy</p> <p>05= Very happy</p>

## Index of Variables

<b>A</b>	
ABAPSPR3.....	19
ABDPIPR3.....	19
ABNCLPR3.....	19
ABOTHRR3.....	19
ACCPDSR3.....	34
ACRAJVR3.....	63
ACTHPYR3.....	89
ACTMNYR3.....	89
ACTOWNR3.....	89
ACTPRBR3.....	44
ACTR3.....	26, 88
ACTR301.....	32
ACTR302.....	32
ACTR303.....	32
ACTR304.....	32
ACTR305.....	32
ACTR306.....	32
ACTR307.....	32
ACTR308.....	32
ACTR309.....	32
ACTR310.....	32
ACTR311.....	32
ACTR312.....	32
ACTR313.....	32
ACTR314.....	32
ADSGRR31.....	16
ADSGRR32.....	16
ADSGRR33.....	16
ADSWLR31.....	18
ADSWLR32.....	19
ADSWLR33.....	19
AFTRSCR3.....	44
ALMNYR3.....	34
AMNTLNR3.....	32
AMRAJVR3.....	63
AMTCHRR3.....	44
ANFDCSR3.....	29
ANIMALR3.....	27
ANYHLPR3.....	86
ARESFER3.....	86
ASIMEDR3.....	16
ASSETR3.....	72
ASTACTR3.....	73
ATSCR300.....	7
ATSCR301.....	7
ATSCR302.....	7
ATSCR303.....	7
ATSCR304.....	7
ATSCR305.....	7
ATSCR306.....	7
ATSCR307.....	7
ATSCR308.....	7
ATSCR309.....	7
ATSCR394.....	7
ATSCR395.....	7
ATSCR396.....	7
ATSCR397.....	7
ATSCR398.....	7
ATSCR399.....	7
AWBCCOR3.....	36
AWMICOR3.....	36
AWRAJVR3.....	63
AWSCCOR3.....	35
AWSTCOR3.....	35
AYANR301.....	27
AYANR302.....	27
AYANR303.....	27
AYANR304.....	27
AYANR305.....	27
AYANR306.....	27
AYANR307.....	27
AYANR308.....	27
AYANR309.....	27
AYANR310.....	27
AYANR311.....	27
AYANR312.....	27
AYANR313.....	27
AYANR314.....	27
AYANR315.....	27
AYANR316.....	27
AYANR317.....	27
AYANR318.....	27
AYANR319.....	27
AYANR320.....	28
<b>B</b>	
BEDST7R3.....	55
BGYRR304.....	39
BGYRR305.....	39
BGYRR306.....	39
BGYRR307.....	38
BGYRR311.....	39
BGYRR312.....	38
BGYRR313.....	38
BGYRR314.....	38
BGYRR315.....	38

BGYRR316 .....	38	CFTRWRR3.....	85
BGYRR317 .....	38	CFUTJBR3 .....	68
BGYRR319 .....	38	CGOVRGR3 .....	85
BGYRR320.....	38	CHAFFTR3 .....	64
BGYRR321 .....	39	CHARTYR3 .....	34
BIKE7R3 .....	54	CHCARER3 .....	57
BIODADR3 .....	2	CHCSTER3.....	3
BIOMUMR3 .....	2	CHDCRER3.....	36
BNBCCOR3.....	36	CHDMVER3 .....	4
BNCMEYR3 .....	35	CHENRR31.....	17
BNCRPRR3.....	35	CHENRR32 .....	17
BNDWCRR3 .....	35	CHENRR33 .....	17
BNIKPR3.....	35	CHENRR34 .....	17
BNKACTR3.....	34	CHFETR3.....	25
BNMICOR3 .....	36	CHHGHTR3.....	65
BNPMRYR3.....	35	CHHT1R3.....	64
BNSCCOR3.....	36	CHHT2R3.....	65
BNSGSYR3 .....	35	CHILDIR3.....	2, 69, 74, 77, 79, 80
BNSTCOR3 .....	36	CHLWRKR3 .....	57
BPLCRDR3.....	63	CHMSTMR3.....	57
BRTWGHR3.....	66	CHNOMSR3.....	65
BULLDR3 .....	44	CHRDRCRT .....	101
BYENRR31.....	17	CHRDINCR .....	101
BYENRR32 .....	17	CHRDREAD.....	101
BYENRR33 .....	17	CHRDSECS .....	101
BYENRR34 .....	17	CHSLKR31.....	15
<b>C</b>		CHSLKR32 .....	15
CAG1R3 .....	66	CHSLKR33 .....	15
CAG2R3.....	66	CHSPKLR3 .....	3
CAG3R3.....	66	CHSUPOTR3.....	57
CAG4R3.....	66	CHVEGR3.....	60
CAG5R3.....	67	CHWGHTR3.....	64
CANREAD.....	101	CHWRKR3.....	84
CAR7R3.....	54	CHWT1R3.....	64
CAREIDR3.....	2	CHWT2R3.....	64
CASHCLR3 .....	86	CLEADR3.....	85
CASHSHR3 .....	85	CLNFACR3 .....	62
CASHWKR3 .....	86	CMPENHR .....	103
CASINJR3 .....	59	CMPENMN.....	103
CBAPSPR3 .....	19	CMPHHR3.....	45
CBDPIPR3 .....	19	CMPOTHR3 .....	82
CBNCLPR3 .....	19	CMPSTHR .....	103
CBOTHRR3.....	19	CMPSTMN .....	103
CBRJOBR3 .....	86	CMPT7R3.....	55
CCLTRGR3 .....	85	CNDENHR.....	103
CDINT.....	80	CNDENMN.....	103
CEILING.....	100	CNDSTHR.....	102
CEMBBKR3 .....	86	CNDSTMN.....	102
CFRNSTR3.....	85	CNOCHCR3.....	86
		CNSALLR3.....	84

CNSFODR3 .....	83	CSSCR308 .....	10
CNSTTMR3 .....	62	CSSCR309 .....	10
CONDPP .....	100	CSSCR394 .....	10
COOKR3 .....	53	CSSCR395 .....	10
COSTR301 .....	33	CSSCR396 .....	10
COSTR302 .....	33	CSSCR397 .....	10
COSTR303 .....	33	CSSCR398 .....	10
COSTR304 .....	33	CSSCR399 .....	10
COSTR305 .....	33	CSTWELR3 .....	16
COSTR306 .....	33	CTLSTCR3 .....	25
COSTR307 .....	33	CTRISTR3 .....	85
COSTR308 .....	33	CTRYHDR3 .....	85
COSTR309 .....	33	CWRUNIR3 .....	86
COSTR310 .....	33		
COSTR311 .....	33	<b>D</b>	
COSTR312 .....	33	DADALR3 .....	2
COSTR313 .....	33	DADIDR3 .....	2
COSTR314 .....	33	DAYNGTR3 .....	64
CPLDECR3 .....	85	DAYSRS3 .....	27
CPS1R3 .....	66	DEBTR3 .....	30
CPS2R3 .....	66	DISABR3 .....	26
CPS3R3 .....	66	DNGSCHR3 .....	13, 83
CPS4R3 .....	66	DNGSRSR3 .....	59
CPS5R3 .....	67	DRFIZZR3 .....	61
CRAINR31 .....	22, 24	DRGAVLR3 .....	62
CRAINR32 .....	24	DRPOUTR3 .....	14
CRAINR33 .....	24	DRWTRR3 .....	53
CRAINR34 .....	24	DRYR7R3 .....	55
CRDRYR31 .....	24	DSCDR300 .....	11
CRDRYR32 .....	24	DSCDR301 .....	11
CRDRYR33 .....	24	DSCDR302 .....	11
CRDRYR34 .....	24	DSCDR303 .....	11
CRDTNDR3 .....	32	DSCDR304 .....	11
CROPID .....	69	DSCDR305 .....	11
CROPR3 .....	69	DSCDR306 .....	11
CRPCSTR3 .....	72	DSCDR307 .....	11
CRTPRGR3 .....	65	DSCDR308 .....	11
CSD1R3 .....	66	DSCDR309 .....	11
CSD2R3 .....	67	DSCDR394 .....	11
CSD3R3 .....	67	DSCDR395 .....	11
CSFEOWR3 .....	85	DSCDR396 .....	11
CSRVCMR3 .....	85	DSCDR397 .....	11
CSSCR300 .....	10	DSCDR398 .....	11
CSSCR301 .....	10	DSCDR399 .....	11
CSSCR302 .....	10	DSSCR300 .....	10
CSSCR303 .....	10	DSSCR301 .....	10
CSSCR304 .....	10	DSSCR302 .....	10
CSSCR305 .....	10	DSSCR303 .....	10
CSSCR306 .....	10	DSSCR304 .....	10
CSSCR307 .....	10	DSSCR305 .....	10

DSSCR306	10	EVNTR347	47
DSSCR307	10	EXPGRDR3	68
DSSCR308	10	EXT5KMR3	36
DSSCR309	10	EYEGLSR3	60
DSSCR394	11		
DSSCR395	11	<b>F</b>	
DSSCR396	11	FAN7R3	55
DSSCR397	10	FARLADR3	66
DSSCR398	10	FDFRQR31	60
DSSCR399	10	FDFRQR32	60
DTOPIR3	2	FDFRQR33	60
DVDSTCR3	34	FDFRQR34	60
		FDFRQR35	60
<b>E</b>		FDFRQR36	60
EARNR301	32	FDFRQR37	60
EARNR302	32	FDHOMER3	63
EARNR303	32	FDIVR301	60
EARNR304	33	FDIVR302	61
EARNR305	33	FDIVR303	61
EARNR306	33	FDIVR304	61
EARNR307	33	FDIVR305	61
EARNR308	33	FDIVR306	61
EARNR309	33	FDIVR307	61
EARNR310	33	FDIVR308	61
EARNR311	33	FDIVR309	61
EARNR312	33	FDIVR310	61
EARNR313	33	FDIVR311	61
EARNR314	33	FDIVR312	61
EASDAY	104	FDIVR313	61
EASMNT	104	FDIVR314	61
EASYEAR	104	FDIVR315	61
EGRAENHR	102	FDTOTR3	60
EGRAENMN	102	FEE3R3	7
EGRASTHR	101	FEWMLR3	64
EGRASTMN	101	FINHLPR3	42
ELECR3	51	FINHRPP	100
EM15DYR3	36	FINMNPP	100
ENRSCHR3	80	FISHNGR3	25
ETATNFR3	67	FLOORR3	52
ETNFEDR3	67	FNDSCHR3	15
ETNOATR3	67	FRIDG7R3	55
ETSALTR3	61	FRMSHRR3	25
EVNTR301	47	FRNCTYR3	44
EVNTR310	47	FRQDAYR3	64
EVNTR312	47	FRQFEWR3	64
EVNTR313	47	FRQHNGR3	64
EVNTR314	47	FRQLMTR3	64
EVNTR316	47	FRQNOFR3	64
EVNTR323	47	FRQNWNR3	64
EVNTR346	47	FRQPRFR3	64

FRQSMLR3.....	64	HHMEMR31.....	42
FRQWRYR3.....	64	HHMEMR32.....	43
FRSTRYR3.....	25	HHMEMR33.....	43
FTRWRKR3.....	86	HLPCHLR3.....	86
FVVALR31.....	56	HOURS3.....	27
FVVALR32.....	56	HOWRSR3.....	31
FVVALR33.....	56	HOWSR3.....	59
FVVALR34.....	56	HRDTLKR3.....	86
FVVALR35.....	56	HSSTRTR3.....	5
<b>G</b>		HTUSDR3.....	54
GETLNR3.....	32	HVRAJVR3.....	63
GIVCOMR3.....	44	<b>I</b>	
GMESTR3.....	55	ID.....	5, 57, 78
GOCHILR3.....	62	ID8.....	91
GRADER3.....	5	IDBCCOR3.....	36
GRDER300.....	9	IDCMEYR3.....	35
GRDER301.....	9	IDCRPRR3.....	35
GRDER302.....	9	IDDWCR3.....	35
GRDER303.....	9	IDIKPR3.....	35
GRDER304.....	9	IDMICOR3.....	36
GRDER305.....	9	IDPMRYR3.....	35
GRDER306.....	9	IDR31.....	2
GRDER307.....	9	IDR310.....	64
GRDER308.....	9	IDR311.....	66
GRDER309.....	9	IDR31B.....	3
GRDER394.....	9	IDR32.....	5
GRDER395.....	9	IDR33.....	20
GRDER396.....	9	IDR34.....	37
GRDER397.....	9	IDR35.....	41
GRDER398.....	9	IDR36.....	45
GRDER399.....	9	IDR37.....	51
GRDLKER3.....	67	IDR38.....	57
GRDRPR3.....	6	IDR39.....	58
GREDR31.....	15	IDSCCOR3.....	36
GREDR32.....	15	IDSGSYR3.....	35
GREDR33.....	15	IDSTCOR3.....	36
GREDR34.....	15	IMCMEYR3.....	35
GRENRR31.....	17	IMCRPRR3.....	35
GRENRR32.....	17	IMDWCR3.....	35
GRENRR33.....	17	IMIKPR3.....	35
GRENRR34.....	17	IMPMRYR3.....	35
GRLEDUR3.....	15	IMPRSR3.....	62
GROU31.....	42	IMSGSYR3.....	35
GROU32.....	43	INCGMER3.....	86
GROU33.....	43	INCLSDR3.....	25
<b>H</b>		INDSTYR3.....	25
HHCHRRER3.....	57	INEG1W.....	78
HHJBNMR3.....	36	INEG1WAG.....	78
		INEG2DAY.....	78

INEG2W.....	78	LSTYR301.....	47
INEG2WAG.....	78	LSTYR310.....	47
INFARMR3.....	25	LSTYR312.....	48
INHETNR3.....	34	LSTYR313.....	48
INSCNTR3.....	34	LSTYR314.....	48
INTRNTR3.....	44	LSTYR316.....	48
INVESTR3.....	54	LSTYR323.....	48
INVSTR31.....	54	LSTYR346.....	48
INVSTR32.....	54	LSTYR347.....	48
INVSTR33.....	54	LVHRINR3.....	3
IRRGTR3.....	24		
ITEM7R3.....	55		
		<b>M</b>	
<b>K</b>		MBNCLR31.....	19
KGSCBR31.....	18	MBNCLR32.....	19
KGSCBR32.....	18	MBNCLR33.....	19
KITCHR3.....	51	MBNCLR34.....	19
KNDFODR3.....	83	MBPHN7R3.....	55
		MBRGRPR3.....	42
<b>L</b>		MCRO7R3.....	55
LABSHRR3.....	25	MDDYMLR3.....	83
LADDERR3.....	66	MDSCLR31.....	19
LEADERR3.....	86	MDSCLR32.....	20
LEADMR31.....	43	MDSCLR33.....	20
LEADMR32.....	43	MDSCLR34.....	20
LEADMR33.....	44	METHODR3.....	25
LFEINSR3.....	34	MINERR.....	100
LIMTVRR3.....	63	MISFWRR3.....	90
LKCHCRR3.....	36	MISSCHR3.....	13
LKFOODR3.....	84	MITAD7R3.....	55
LKMPPR31.....	15	MLTCLR31.....	20
LKMPPR32.....	15	MLTCLR32.....	20
LKMPPR33.....	15	MLTCLR33.....	20
LKYLNGR3.....	15	MLTCLR34.....	20
LKYPRBR3.....	15	MNBENFR3.....	15
LKYSCHR3.....	14	MNPDACR3.....	84
LKYTMER3.....	15	MONTHSR3.....	27
LKYTRNR3.....	15	MOTOR7R3.....	54
LKYWHOR3.....	14	MRTGR3.....	51
LNDBGHR3.....	20	MSSDSCR3.....	80
LNGINSR3.....	12	MSTLKR3.....	89
LNGLFTR3.....	5	MTHITM01.....	102
LN6TRMR3.....	60	MTHITM02.....	102
LSNTCM01.....	102	MTHITM03.....	102
LSNTCM02.....	102	MTHITM04.....	102
LSNTCM03.....	102	MTHITM05.....	102
LSNTCM04.....	102	MTHITM06.....	102
LSNTCM05.....	102	MTHITM07.....	103
LSNTCM06.....	102	MTHITM08.....	103
LSTLKR3.....	90	MTHITM09.....	103
		MTHITM10.....	103

MTHITM11.....	103	NMAMR317.....	28
MTHITM12.....	103	NMAMR318.....	28
MTHITM13.....	103	NMAMR319.....	28
MTHITM14.....	103	NMAMR320.....	28
MTHITM15.....	103	NMEHHCR3.....	57
MTHITM16.....	103	NMEHLTR3.....	58
MTHITM17.....	103	NMELFTR3.....	5
MTHITM18.....	103	NMENPYR3.....	57
MTHITM19.....	103	NMESLPR3.....	57
MTHITM20.....	103	NMFRNDR3.....	44, 86
MTHITM21.....	103	NMSCR300.....	9
MTHITM22.....	103	NMSCR301.....	9
MTHITM23.....	103	NMSCR302.....	9
MTHITM24.....	103	NMSCR303.....	9
MTHITM25.....	103	NMSCR304.....	9
MTHITM26.....	103	NMSCR305.....	9
MTHITM27.....	103	NMSCR306.....	9
MTHITM28.....	103	NMSCR307.....	9
MTHITM29.....	103	NMSCR308.....	9
MTHLNGAD.....	103	NMSCR309.....	9
MTHLNGCH.....	104	NMSCR394.....	10
MTHLNGTS.....	104	NMSCR395.....	10
MTHLST10.....	103	NMSCR396.....	10
MTHLST5.....	103	NMSCR397.....	10
MTNOMSR3.....	65	NMSCR398.....	10
MTWGHTR3.....	65	NMSCR399.....	10
MTWT1R3.....	65	NOAGLNR3.....	21
MTWT2R3.....	65	NOASKLR3.....	31
MUMALR3.....	2	NOCNSFR3.....	84
MUMIDR3.....	2	NOCSWLR3.....	16
<b>N</b>			
NEG1DAY.....	78	NOFOODR3.....	64
NEWLNDR3.....	21	NOJBNMR3.....	36
NMAMR301.....	28	NOLOANR3.....	32
NMAMR302.....	28	NOMDMLR3.....	83
NMAMR303.....	28	NONAGWR3.....	25
NMAMR304.....	28	NOPREFR3.....	63
NMAMR305.....	28	NOTWNTR3.....	63
NMAMR306.....	28	NOWASHR3.....	84
NMAMR307.....	28	NPYWRKR3.....	57
NMAMR308.....	28	NR3BEDS.....	55
NMAMR309.....	28	NR3BIKE.....	55
NMAMR310.....	28	NR3CAR.....	55
NMAMR311.....	28	NR3CELL.....	55
NMAMR312.....	28	NR3COMP.....	55
NMAMR313.....	28	NR3DRYR.....	56
NMAMR314.....	28	NR3FAN.....	55
NMAMR315.....	28	NR3FRDG.....	55
NMAMR316.....	28	NR3GAME.....	56
		NR3ITEM.....	56
		NR3MCRO.....	56

NR3MOTO.....	55	PHONE7R3.....	55
NR3RADO.....	55	PHYSACR3.....	61
NR3SOFA.....	55	PLANR301.....	30
NR3STVE.....	55	PLANR302.....	30
NR3TABC.....	55	PLANR303.....	31
NR3TELE.....	55	PLAYR3.....	57
NR3TV.....	55	PLCSTR3.....	22
NR3VDEO.....	56	PLINCR3.....	22
NR3WSHG.....	56	PLVLUR3.....	22
NREGEES.....	36	PPCDLANG.....	92
NSTPDSR3.....	34	PPFWLANG.....	91
NUMASTR3.....	72	PPLTRTR3.....	86
NUMOWNR3.....	73	PPVT001.....	92
NUMRAJVR3.....	63	PPVT012.....	92
NUMRMR3.....	51	PPVT013.....	92
NUMTHGR3.....	86	PPVT024.....	92
<b>O</b>			
OBTNLNR3.....	31	PPVT025.....	93
OREMITR3.....	34	PPVT036.....	93
OTCOSTR3.....	30	PPVT037.....	93
OTHPVR3.....	34	PPVT048.....	93
OTHPUBR3.....	34	PPVT049.....	94
OTHRTR3.....	63	PPVT060.....	94
OTHTBR31.....	63	PPVT061.....	94
OTHTBR32.....	63	PPVT072.....	94
OTHTBR33.....	63	PPVT073.....	95
OTHTBR34.....	63	PPVT084.....	95
OTHTRNR3.....	34	PPVT085.....	95
OTINC1R3.....	25	PPVT096.....	95
OUTCNTR3.....	34	PPVT097.....	96
OUTID.....	77	PPVT108.....	96
OWNHSER3.....	51	PPVT109.....	96
OWNLNDR3.....	20	PPVT120.....	96
<b>P</b>			
PARTAWR3.....	44	PPVT121.....	97
PASSID.....	72	PPVT132.....	97
PAYNMER3.....	79	PPVT133.....	97
PAYWRKR3.....	57	PPVT144.....	97
PDSDHLR3.....	34	PPVT145.....	98
PDSKRSR3.....	34	PPVT156.....	98
PDSOILR3.....	34	PPVT157.....	98
PDSOTHR3.....	34	PPVT168.....	98
PDSRCER3.....	34	PPVT169.....	98
PDSGRR3.....	34	PPVT180.....	98
PEMVFR3.....	4	PPVT181.....	99
PERFR3.....	6	PPVT192.....	99
PEYLIVR3.....	4	PPVT193.....	99
PEYMYR3.....	5	PPVT204.....	99
		PPVTHIGH.....	91
		PPVTLOW.....	91
		PRDABSR3.....	13
		PRIDADR3.....	2

PRIMUMR3 .....	2	RESR3116 .....	49
PRIRRR3 .....	24	RESR312 .....	49
PRNTFRR3.....	44	RESR3123.....	50
PROSTR3 .....	44	RESR3146.....	49
PRPSTR31 .....	43	RESR3147.....	49
PRPSTR32.....	43	RESR3201.....	48
PRPSTR33.....	44	RESR3210.....	49
PRTAUDR3 .....	37	RESR3212.....	49
PRVSNR3 .....	60	RESR3213.....	49
PSCHLVR3.....	18	RESR3214.....	49
PSTOPCR3 .....	63	RESR3216.....	49
PY15DYR3 .....	37	RESR3223 .....	50
<b>Q</b>		RESR3246 .....	49
QNTHRVR3 .....	71	RESR3247 .....	49
<b>R</b>		RESR3301.....	48
R3CSV1 .....	42	RESR3310.....	49
R3CSV2.....	42	RESR3313.....	49
R3CSV3.....	42	RESR3314.....	49
R3CSV4.....	42	RESR3316.....	49
R3CSV5.....	42	RESR3323.....	50
R3CTR1.....	42	RESR3346 .....	49
R3CTR2.....	42	RESR3347 .....	49
R3CTR4.....	42	RISKAVR3 .....	90
R3CTR5.....	42	RJNSCHR3 .....	14
R3CTR6.....	42	RKEVR301.....	50
RADIO7R3 .....	54	RKEVR302 .....	50
RAISER3.....	31	RKEVR303 .....	50
RAWSCRE .....	100	RKIN01R3 .....	25
RCVINJR3 .....	60	RKIN02R3 .....	25
READPS01.....	101	RKIN03R3 .....	25
READPS02 .....	101	RKIN04R3 .....	25
READPS03 .....	101	RKIN05R3 .....	25
READPS04 .....	101	RKIN06R3 .....	25
READPS05 .....	101	RKIN07R3 .....	25
READPS06 .....	102	RKIN08R3 .....	25
READPS07 .....	102	RKIN09R3 .....	26
READPS08 .....	102	RKIN10R3 .....	26
RELIGSR3 .....	34	ROOFR3 .....	51
RELLIVR3 .....	44	RSNLFTR3.....	5
REMESTR3 .....	77	RSNOTKR3 .....	62
REMGODR3.....	77	RSNTKR31.....	62
REMRELR3 .....	77	RSNTKR32.....	62
RENTHSR3 .....	34	RSNTKR33.....	62
RESR3101.....	48	RSNTKR34.....	62
RESR3110.....	49	RSNTKR35.....	62
RESR3112.....	49	RSNTKR36.....	62
RESR3113.....	49	RSNTKR37 .....	62
RESR3114.....	49	RSNTKR38.....	62
		RSPCCHR3 .....	62
		RSPRTRR3.....	60

RSSCBR31.....	17	SET03ERR.....	93
RSSCBR32.....	17	SET04ERR.....	94
RTRPNSR3.....	33	SET05ERR.....	94
<b>S</b>		SET06ERR.....	95
S1DAYR3.....	65	SET07ERR.....	95
S1HGHTR3.....	66	SET08ERR.....	96
S1HT1R3.....	66	SET09ERR.....	96
S1HT2R3.....	66	SET10ERR.....	97
S1IDR3.....	65	SET11ERR.....	97
S1MTHR3.....	65	SET12ERR.....	97
S1WGBRR3.....	65	SET13ERR.....	98
S1WGDCR3.....	65, 66	SET14ERR.....	98
S1WGHTR3.....	66	SET15ERR.....	99
S1WT1R3.....	65	SET16ERR.....	99
S1WT2R3.....	65	SET17ERR.....	100
S1YEARR3.....	65	SITCHR3.....	45
S2HGHTR3.....	66	SITTNGR3.....	62
S2HT1R3.....	66	SLDLNDR3.....	21
S2HT2R3.....	66	SLEEPR3.....	57
S2IDR3.....	66	SLPHNGR3.....	64
S2MTHR3.....	66	SLVALR31.....	56
S2NOMSR3.....	66	SLVALR32.....	56
S2WGBRR3.....	66	SLVALR33.....	56
S2WGDCR3.....	66	SLVALR34.....	56
S2WGHTR3.....	66	SLVALR35.....	56
S2WT1R3.....	66	SMK01R3.....	63
S2WT2R3.....	66	SMK02R3.....	63
S2YEARR3.....	66	SMK03R3.....	63
SASDAY.....	91	SMK04R3.....	63
SASMNT.....	91	SMLLMR3.....	64
SASYEAR.....	91	SMOKER3.....	63
SCHCDER3.....	6	SOFA7R3.....	55
SCHMINR3.....	13	SPABOTHR.....	19
SCHNMER3.....	6	SPADSGR1.....	16
SCHOOLR3.....	57	SPADSGR2.....	16
SCLAUDR3.....	37	SPADSGR3.....	16
SCLSECR3.....	34	SPADSWL1.....	18
SCR3EYE.....	60	SPADSWL2.....	19
SCR3RSPR.....	60	SPADSWL3.....	19
SCR3VSN.....	60	SPCACT.....	73, 89
SCRISKR3.....	13, 83	SPCAN20.....	28
SCWHYR31.....	80	SPCASING.....	59
SCWHYR32.....	80	SPCEXP.....	76
SCWHYR33.....	80	SPCHOWRS.....	31
SEECRER3.....	3	SPCHSLK1.....	15
SEEDADR3.....	2	SPCHSLK2.....	15
SEEMUMR3.....	3	SPCHSLK3.....	15
SET01ERR.....	92	SPCIMP.....	63
SET02ERR.....	93	SPCMPHH.....	45
		SPCNEWLN.....	21

SPCNOTK.....	62	SPECR110.....	49
SPCNSALL.....	84	SPECR112.....	49
SPCOTCST.....	30	SPECR113.....	49
SPCRDPRG.....	35	SPECR114.....	49
SPCREMRL.....	77	SPECR116.....	49
SPCUSE.....	21	SPECR146.....	49
SPCWHER1.....	44	SPECR147.....	49
SPDNGSRS.....	59	SPECR201.....	49
SPECACT.....	27	SPECR210.....	49
SPECACTV.....	32	SPECR212.....	49
SPECAQ01.....	100	SPECR213.....	49
SPECAQ02.....	100	SPECR214.....	49
SPECCDLG.....	92	SPECR216.....	49
SPECCFUT.....	69	SPECR246.....	49
SPECCGRD.....	5	SPECR247.....	49
SPECCOOK.....	54	SPECR301.....	49
SPECCPR1.....	24	SPECR310.....	49
SPECCPR2.....	24	SPECR312.....	49
SPECCPR3.....	24	SPECR313.....	49
SPECCPR4.....	24	SPECR314.....	49
SPECCRD1.....	24	SPECR316.....	49
SPECCRD2.....	24	SPECR346.....	49
SPECCRD3.....	24	SPECR347.....	49
SPECCRD4.....	24	SPECROOF.....	52
SPECCROP.....	71	SPECSFRQ.....	76
SPECDISB.....	26	SPECSWHO.....	76
SPECFLR.....	53	SPECTOIL.....	53
SPECFMED.....	67	SPECTSLG.....	92
SPECFOD1.....	38	SPECWALL.....	51
SPECFWL6.....	91	SPECWATR.....	53
SPECGRLK.....	68	SPECWHO1.....	42
SPECGRP2.....	43	SPECWORK.....	79
SPECGRP3.....	43	SPECYNSC.....	6
SPECHEAT.....	54	SPFNDSCHR.....	15
SPECIMP1.....	76	SPFTRWRK.....	88
SPECIMP2.....	76	SPGOCHIL.....	62
SPECINV1.....	54	SPHOWSRS.....	60
SPECINV2.....	54	SPINEG1W.....	78
SPECINV3.....	54	SPINEG2W.....	78
SPECITEM.....	55	SPKGSCB1.....	18
SPECKIND.....	74	SPKGSCB2.....	18
SPECLNAD.....	102	SPLKMPR1.....	15
SPECLNCH.....	102	SPLKMPR2.....	15
SPECLNTS.....	102	SPLKMPR3.....	15
SPECMOVE.....	5	SPLKYLNG.....	15
SPECMTAD.....	103	SPLNGINS.....	12
SPECMTCH.....	104	SPLNGTRM.....	60
SPECMTTS.....	104	SPLSTLKE.....	90
SPECPASS.....	73	SPMBNCL1.....	19
SPECR101.....	49	SPMBNCL2.....	19

SPMBNCL3.....	19	SPPLAN02.....	31
SPMBNCL4.....	19	SPPLAN03.....	31
SPMDSCL1.....	20	SPRSSCB1.....	17
SPMDSCL2.....	20	SPRSSCB2.....	18
SPMDSCL3.....	20	SPSCRISK.....	13, 83
SPMDSCL4.....	20	SPSCWHY1.....	81
SPMLTCL1.....	20	SPSCWHY2.....	81
SPMLTCL4.....	20	SPSCWHY3.....	81
SPMLTCLL2.....	20	SPRSINJ.....	59
SPMLTCLL3.....	20	SPSSSCB1.....	18
SPMNBENF.....	16	SPSSSCB2.....	18
SPMSTLKE.....	90	SPSWSCB1.....	18
SPNDR301.....	38	SPSWSCB2.....	18
SPNDR302.....	38	SPTRNSCH.....	13
SPNDR303.....	38	SPTYSC00.....	8
SPNDR304.....	38	SPTYSC01.....	8
SPNDR305.....	38	SPTYSC02.....	8
SPNDR306.....	38	SPTYSC03.....	8
SPNMR303.....	40	SPTYSC04.....	8
SPNMR304.....	40	SPTYSC06.....	8
SPNMR307.....	40	SPTYSC07.....	8
SPNMR308.....	40	SPTYSC08.....	8
SPNMR309.....	40	SPTYSC09.....	8
SPNMR310.....	40	SPTYSC94.....	9
SPNMR311.....	40	SPTYSC95.....	9
SPNMR312.....	40	SPTYSC96.....	9
SPNMR313.....	40	SPTYSC97.....	9
SPNMR314.....	40	SPTYSC98.....	8
SPNMR315.....	40	SPTYSC99.....	8
SPNMR316.....	40	SPWHMVAW.....	4
SPNMR317.....	40	SPWHSCH1.....	12
SPNMR318.....	41	SPWHSCH2.....	12
SPNMR319.....	41	SPWHSCH3.....	12
SPNMR320.....	41	SPWHYABS.....	14
SPNMR321.....	41	SPWHYCH.....	47
SPNMR322.....	41	SPWRSTSC.....	82
SPNMR323.....	41	SPYRR301.....	39
SPNMR326.....	41	SPYRR302.....	39
SPNMR327.....	41	SPYRR303.....	39
SPNOASKL.....	32	SPYRR304.....	39
SPNOCSWL.....	16	SPYRR305.....	39
SPNOLOAN.....	32	SPYRR306.....	39
SPNOWASH.....	84	SPYRR307.....	39
SPNSTPDS.....	35	SPYRR308.....	39
SPOTHPRV.....	34	SPYRR309.....	39
SPOTHPUB.....	34	SPYRR310.....	39
SPOTHTRN.....	34	SPYRR311.....	39
SPOTINC1.....	25	SPYRR312.....	39
SPPEYLIV.....	4	SPYRR313.....	39
SPPLAN01.....	30	SPYRR314.....	39

SPYRR315.....	39	STNMR399.....	11
SPYRR316.....	39	STNPRSR3.....	85
SPYRR317.....	39	STRMTHR3.....	5
SPYRR318.....	40	STRTHRPP.....	91
SPYRR319.....	40	STRTMNPP.....	91
SPYRR320.....	40	STRYRR3.....	5
SPYRR321.....	40	STSPDSR3.....	34
SPYRR322.....	40	STUDYR3.....	57
SPYRR323.....	40	SUBCSTR3.....	3
SPYRR324.....	39	SUGRSWR3.....	61
SPYRR325.....	39	SUPENDR3.....	76
SPYRR326.....	40	SUPEXPR3.....	76
SPYRR327.....	40	SUPFRQR3.....	76
SREAPPR3.....	32	SUPIMR301.....	76
SRSINJR3.....	58	SUPIMR302.....	76
SSSCBR31.....	18	SUPKNDR3.....	74
SSSCBR32.....	18	SUPPRGID.....	74
STCDR300.....	12	SUPRIDR3.....	76
STCDR301.....	12	SUPSRTR3.....	76
STCDR302.....	12	SUPWHOR3.....	74
STCDR303.....	12	SVRPAYR3.....	34
STCDR304.....	12	SWGMR3.....	30
STCDR305.....	12	SWSCBR31.....	18
STCDR306.....	12	SWSCBR32.....	18
STCDR307.....	12		
STCDR308.....	12	<b>T</b>	
STCDR309.....	12	TABCH7R3.....	55
STCDR394.....	12	TALKPLR3.....	44
STCDR395.....	12	TALKPRR3.....	44
STCDR396.....	12	TCPHOTHR3.....	83
STCDR397.....	12	TCPHYUR3.....	83
STCDR398.....	12	TESTLANG.....	92
STCDR399.....	12	TMEDSCR3.....	90
STDSCRE.....	100	TMEINTR3.....	44
STILLR3.....	5	TMINHRR3.....	88
STNMR300.....	11	TMINJR3.....	58
STNMR301.....	11	TMINMNR3.....	88
STNMR302.....	11	TMONINR3.....	88
STNMR303.....	11	TOILETR3.....	53
STNMR304.....	11	TOTLNR3.....	20
STNMR305.....	11	TRADER3.....	25
STNMR306.....	11	TRNSCHR3.....	13
STNMR307.....	11	TRNSPR3.....	25
STNMR308.....	11	TRTRECR3.....	62
STNMR309.....	11	TTLNDR32.....	21
STNMR394.....	11	TV7R3.....	54
STNMR395.....	11	TYPHTR3.....	54
STNMR396.....	11	TYSCR300.....	8
STNMR397.....	11	TYSCR301.....	8
STNMR398.....	11	TYSCR302.....	8

TYSCR303.....	8	VLRPR308 .....	37
TYSCR304.....	8	VLRPR309 .....	37
TYSCR305.....	8	VLRPR310.....	37
TYSCR306.....	8	VLRPR311 .....	37
TYSCR307.....	8	VLRPR312.....	37
TYSCR308.....	8	VLRPR313.....	37
TYSCR309.....	7	VLRPR314.....	37
TYSCR394.....	9	VLRPR315.....	38
TYSCR395.....	9	VLRPR316.....	38
TYSCR396.....	9	VLRPR317.....	38
TYSCR397.....	8	VLRPR318.....	38
TYSCR398.....	8	VLRPR319.....	38
TYSCR399.....	8	VLRPR320 .....	38
<b>U</b>		VLRPR321.....	38
UNEMALR3 .....	37	VLRPR324 .....	38
USELNDR3.....	21	VLSLDR3.....	71
<b>V</b>		VLVSGSR3 .....	29
VALASTR3 .....	73	VOTELCR3 .....	44
VDEO7R3.....	55	VOTENTR3.....	44
VETCSTR3.....	29	VRBENHR .....	101
VLAMR301.....	28	VRBENMN .....	101
VLAMR302.....	29	VRBITM01 .....	101
VLAMR303.....	29	VRBITM02 .....	101
VLAMR304.....	29	VRBLNGAD .....	102
VLAMR305.....	29	VRBLNGCH .....	102
VLAMR306.....	29	VRBLNGTS .....	102
VLAMR307.....	29	VRBSTHR.....	100
VLAMR308.....	29	VRBSTMN.....	101
VLAMR309.....	29	<b>W</b>	
VLAMR310 .....	29	WAITTMR3.....	62
VLAMR311.....	29	WALLR3 .....	51
VLAMR312 .....	29	WCR3EYE.....	60
VLAMR313 .....	29	WCR3RSPR.....	60
VLAMR314 .....	29	WCR3VSN.....	60
VLAMR315 .....	29	WGAGFHR3 .....	25
VLAMR316 .....	29	WGHDOCR3.....	66
VLAMR317 .....	29	WHINTR31 .....	44
VLAMR318 .....	29	WHMVAWR3 .....	3
VLAMR319 .....	29	WHOHLPR3 .....	41
VLAMR320.....	29	WHSCHR31 .....	12
VLRPR300.....	37	WHSCHR32.....	12
VLRPR301 .....	37	WHSCHR33.....	12
VLRPR302.....	37	WHYABSR3 .....	13
VLRPR303.....	37	WHYCHR3.....	45
VLRPR304.....	37	WHYNOTR3.....	5
VLRPR305.....	37	WHYRJNR3 .....	14
VLRPR306.....	37	WMCH5YR3 .....	36
VLRPR307.....	37	WMRFEMR3 .....	37
		WRGPMR3 .....	30

WRIDCRCT .....	101	WSHG7R3.....	55
WRIDINCR.....	101	WSHHNDR3 .....	84
WRIDONEX .....	101	WUSINR31 .....	88
WRIDREAD .....	101		
WRIDSECS.....	101	<b>y</b>	
WRKACTR3.....	79	YNOADQ01.....	100
WRKNRGR3 .....	36	YNOADQ02 .....	100
WRKPAYR3 .....	79	YRENRR31 .....	17
WROSGPR3 .....	36	YRENRR32.....	17
WRRYFDR3.....	63	YRENRR33.....	17
WRSTSCR3.....	81	YRENRR34.....	17

## India Data Dictionary Older Cohort



### Data Files

A total of 9 data files are generated from the India Older Cohort dataset. The two main data files are IN\_OC\_HouseholdLevel.sav and IN\_OC\_ChildLevel.sav. The file title: IN\_OC\_HouseholdLevel.sav holds data at the household level (one record per household) and the file titled: IN\_OC\_ChildLevel.sav holds data at the child level (one record per child). The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example IN\_OC\_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav has one record for each member of the household - i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 10 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.

Data File Name	Description
IN_OC_HouseholdLevel.sav	All data at the Household level from the Household Questionnaire- one record per child/household.
IN_OC_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav	All data at the Household level from the Household Member Level from the Household Questionnaire - several records per household.
IN_OC_ChildLevel.sav	All data at the Child level from the Older Cohort Child Questionnaire-one record per YL Index Child
IN_OC_stblHHSec3Crops.sav	Data about the Crops cultivated by the household. From the Household Questionnaire.
IN_OC_stblHHSec3PrimaryAssets.sav	Data about the Primary Assets available to the Household. From the Household Questionnaire.
IN_OC_stblHHSec3SupportProgrammes.sav	Data about the support the household receives from NGOs, IOs, Government Bodies. From the Household Questionnaire.
IN_OC_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav	Data about the support the household provided to external bodies/persons. From the Household Questionnaire.
IN_OC_stblSec1Activities.sav	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day – one record per activity. From the Child Questionnaire.
IN_OC_stblSec5Groups.sav	Data about groups that household members belong to – one record per group. From the Child Questionnaire.

## HOUSEHOLD LEVEL DATA(FROM HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE)

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file

IN\_OC\_HouseholdLevel.sav, which come directly from the Young Lives questionnaire.

There is only one record per child/household. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known (NK)- This is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable(N/A)- This is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - The question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - The respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative. Also for year-codes, the missing value codes are composed of 4 digits instead of 2; i.e. 7777= NK, 8888=N/A, 9999= Missing. For year-code variables, the code 79= Refused to answer has not been generated.

### Preliminary Interview

CHILID	Child ID
DTOPIR3	Date of preliminary interview
FNDHSER3	Was YL child residing at address provided? Codes are: 00=No 01=Yes
FNDNEWR3	Were you able to locate new household for YL child? Codes are: 00=No 01=Yes
NEWCOMR3	Community ID
NEWSTER3	Urban or Rural - Codes are: 01=Urban 02=Rural
NEWREGR3	Region of residence - Codes are: 21= Coastal Andhra 22= Rayalaseema 23= Telangana
HEADIDR3	Roster ID of household head
HEADLNR3	Language spoken by household head 57= Hindi 58= Kannada 66= Oriya 72= Telugu 73= Urdu 75= English
CARELNR3	Language spoken by caregiver 57= Hindi 58= Kannada

	66= Oriya
	72= Telugu
	73= Urdu
	75= English
CHLDLNR3	Language spoken by NAME
	57= Hindi
	58= Kannada
	66= Oriya
	72= Telugu
	73= Urdu
	75= English
respndr3	Roster ID of person to talk to about NAME
newclsr3	Sentinel Site

## Data Handlers

DINT	Date of interview
------	-------------------

## Section 1 – Parental Background

IDR31	ID of respondent for Section 1
DADALR3	Is this person (father) still alive? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MUMALR3	Is this person (mother) still alive? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIODADR3	Is this the biological father? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIOMUMR3	Is this the biological mother? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIDADR3	Is this person (father) the primary caregiver? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRIMUMR3	Is this person (mother) the primary caregiver? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DADIDR3	Roster ID of the father. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
MUMIDR3	Roster ID of the mother. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
CAREIDR3	Roster ID of the caregiver. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
SEEDADR3	How often does this person (father) see the child? Codes are:
	01= Daily
	02= Weekly
	03= Monthly
	04= Annually

- 05= Irregularly  
06= Never
- SEEMUMR3 How often does this person (mother) see the child? Codes are the same as used for SEEDADR3.
- SEECRER3 How often does this person (carer) see the child? Codes are the same as used for SEEDADR3.
- CHSPKLR3 Currently does NAME speak the most commonly used language in the locality? Codes are:  
00= Not at all  
01= Yes, speaks and understands  
02= Does not speak, but understands
- CHCSTER3 Which of the following origins does NAME belong to? Codes are:  
21= SC  
22= ST  
23= BC  
24= OC

## Section 2 – Household Education

IDR32 ID of respondent for section 2

For the following section, at least one of the children in the household should be a girl.

- GRLEDUR3 Have any of the girls in the households been enrolled in a scheme that provides financial support for girls' education? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
- GREDR31 ID of girl child enrolled in scheme. Missing value codes are negative.
- GREDR32 ID of girl child enrolled in scheme. Missing value codes are negative.
- GREDR33 ID of girl child enrolled in scheme. Missing value codes are negative.
- GREDR34 ID of girl child enrolled in scheme. Missing value codes are negative.
- FNDSCHR3 How did you find out about this scheme? Codes are:  
01= Village Education Committee  
02= Anganwadi worker  
03= Primary school  
04= TV/Radio spot  
05= Poster  
06= Neighbour/family  
07= Self-help group  
08= Other(specify)

- MNBENFR3 What is the main benefit you get from this scheme? Codes are:
- 01= Motivation for providing education to girls
  - 02= Financial support for higher education of girls
  - 03= Delay early marriage of girls
  - 04= Amount can be used as a dowry
  - 05= Other (specify)
- ASIMEDR3 Do you think financial assistance is an effective way of improving the status of girls' education? Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
- ADSGRR31 What additional support would you like from the government to support girls' education? Codes are:
- 01= Increased financial support for each child
  - 02= In-kind incentives
  - 03= Wider eligibility for more girls to benefit
  - 04= Increased community awareness
  - 05= Fewer restrictions on eligibility
  - 06= Other (specify)
- ADSGRR32 What additional support would you like from the government to support girls' education? Codes are the same as used for ADSGRR31.
- ADSGRR33 What additional support would you like from the government to support girls' education? Codes are the same as used for ADSGRR31.
- CSTWELR3 Have any of your children been enrolled in the related welfare programmes? Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
- NOCSWLR3 Why have your children not been enrolled in the related welfare programmes? Codes are:
- 01= Only for SC families
  - 02= Only for BC families
  - 03= Do not require this support
  - 04= Support is insufficient for children`s education
  - 05= Not enough spaces in programme
  - 06= Children do not want to be enrolled
  - 07= Other (specify)
  - 08= Only for ST families
- BYENRR31 How many boys from the household are enrolled in - Residential school run by social welfare department.
- BYENRR32 How many boys from the household are enrolled in - Education guarantee scheme under SSA/Rejiv Vidya Mission.
- BYENRR33 How many boys from the household are enrolled in - Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya.

BYENRR34	How many boys from the household are enrolled in - SWADHAR Programme.
GRENRR31	How many girls from the household are enrolled in - Residential school run by social welfare department.
GRENRR32	How many girls from the household are enrolled in - Education guarantee scheme under SSA/Rejiv Vidya Mission.
GRENRR33	How many girls from the household are enrolled in - Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya.
GRENRR34	How many girls from the household are enrolled in - SWADHAR Programme.
CHENRR31	Is NAME enrolled in this programme - Residential school run by social welfare department. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
CHENRR32	Is NAME enrolled in this programme - Education guarantee scheme under SSA/Rejiv Vidya Mission. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
CHENRR33	Is NAME enrolled in this programme - Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
CHENRR34	Is NAME enrolled in this programme - SWADHAR Programme. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
YRENRR31	Year of NAME's enrolment in - Residential school run by social welfare department.
YRENRR32	Year of NAME's enrolment in - Education guarantee scheme under SSA/Rejiv Vidya Mission
YRENRR33	Year of NAME's enrolment in - Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya
YRENRR34	Year of NAME's enrolment in - SWADHAR Programme
RSSCBR31	Main benefits from programme - Residential school run by social welfare department. Codes are: 01= Free board 02= Free textbooks/uniforms 03= Funding for other expenses 04= Tuition scholarships
RSSCBR32	Main benefits from programme - Residential school run by social welfare department. Codes are: 01= Free board 02= Free textbooks/uniforms 03= Funding for other expenses 04= Tuition scholarships
SSCBR31	Main benefits from programme - Education guarantee scheme under SSA/Rejiv Vidya Mission. Codes are the same as used for RSSCBR32.

SSSCBR32	Main benefits from programme - Education guarantee scheme under SSA/Rejiv Vidya Mission. Codes are the same as used for RSSCBR32.
KGSCBR31	Main benefits from programme - Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya. Codes are the same as used for RSSCBR32.
KGSCBR32	Main benefits from programme - Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya. Codes are the same as used for RSSCBR32.
SWSCBR31	Main benefits from programme - SWADHAR Programme. Codes are the same as used for RSSCBR32.
SWSCBR32	Main benefits from programme - SWADHAR Programme. Codes are the same as used for RSSCBR32.
PSCHLVR3	Do you think the above programmes could bring about positive changes in the lives of your children? Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
ADSWLR31	What additional support would you like from the Government under the welfare programmes. Codes are: 01= Increased financial support for each child 02= In-kind incentives 03= Wider eligibility for more children to benefit 04= Increased community awareness 05= Fewer restrictions on eligibility 06= Other (specify)
ADSWLR32	What additional support would you like from the Government under the welfare programmes. Codes are the same as used for ADSWLR31.
ADSWLR33	What additional support would you like from the Government under the welfare programmes. Codes are the same as used for ADSWLR31.
ABNCLPR3	Have any of your children benefited from - NCLP. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
ABAPSPR3	Have any of your children benefited from - APSP. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
ABDPIPR3	Have any of your children benefited from - IKP/DPIP. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
ABOTHRR3	Have any of your children benefited from - Other programme. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
CBNCLPR3	Has NAME benefited from - NCLP. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
CBAPSPR3	Has NAME benefited from - APSP. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
CBDPIPR3	Has NAME benefited from - IKP/DPIP. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
CBOTHRR3	Has NAME benefited from - Other programme. Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
MBNCLR31	Main benefit of - NCLP. Codes are: 01= Admission to bridge school

	02= Free board and lodging at school
	03= Special attention to upgrading skills
	04= NAME doesn` t have to work
	05= Other (specify)
MBNCLR32	Main benefit of - APSP. Codes are the same as used for MBNCLR31.
MBNCLR33	Main benefit of - IKP/DPIP. Codes are the same as used for MBNCLR31.
MBNCLR34	Main benefit of - Other programme. Codes are the same as used for MBNCLR31.
MDSCLR31	Main disadvantage of - NCLP. Codes are:
	01= School quality is poor
	02= No parental support due to low income
	03= NAME not bringing income to the household
	04= School curriculum is not as practical as work experience
	05= Other (specify)
MDSCLR32	Main disadvantage of - APSP. Codes are the same as used for MDSCLR31.
MDSCLR33	Main disadvantage of - IKP/DPIP. Codes are the same as used for MDSCLR31.
MDSCLR34	Main disadvantage of - Other programme. Codes are the same as used for MDSCLR31.
MLTCLR31	Main long-term benefit of - NCLP. Codes are:
	01= Improved employment opportunities in the future
	02= Improved potential for future earnings
	03= Improved self-confidence
	04= Avoidance of dangerous work
	05= Other (specify)
MLTCLR32	Main long-term benefit of - APSP. Codes are the same as used for MLTCLR31.
MLTCLR33	Main long-term benefit of - IKP/DPIP. Codes are the same as used for MLTCLR31.
MLTCLR34	Main long-term benefit of - Other programme. Codes are the same as used for MLTCLR31.

### Section 3: Livelihoods And Asset Framework

I DR33 ID of respondent for section 3

- OWNLNDR3 In the last agricultural year has anyone in your household owned, borrowed or rented any land? Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
- TOTLNDR3 What is the extent of Agricultural land your household own now? Missing value codes are negative.
- LNDBGHR3 How much land have you bought, received or inherited since we last interviewed you? Missing value codes are negative.
- NEWLNDR3 Describe this new land. Codes are:
- 01= Owned
  - 02= Rented in
  - 03= Borrowed
  - 04= Sharecropped in
  - 05= Common Property
  - 06= Squatted
  - 31= Leased from state
  - 33= Mortgaged
  - 40= Other (specify)
- USELNDR3 What is the main use of this land. Codes are:
- 01= Living accommodation
  - 02= Living accommodation plus garden with produce for consumption or sale
  - 03= Living accommodation plus industry
  - 04= Living accommodation plus garden with produce for consumption or sale plus industry
  - 05= Farming (arable)
  - 06= Pasture
  - 07= Gardening
  - 08= Industry
  - 09= Rented out
  - 10= Sharecropped out
  - 11= Nothing/left fallow
  - 12= Recreation
  - 13= Grazing livestock
  - 14= Aquaculture
  - 20= Other (specify)
- SLDLNDR3 How much land have you sold or given away or has been taken away since the last time we interviewed you? Missing value codes are negative.

TTLNDR32	What is the total extent of land you use now? Missing value codes are negative.
NOAGLNR3	What is the extent of non-agricultural land your household owns now?
PLINCR3	Did the household receive any income from this land in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01= Yes
PLVLUR3	What is the total value of income you collected from this land in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.
PLCSTR3	What is the total value of money you have spent on this land in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.
CRAINR31	Main crops grown in the rainy season. Codes are: 02= Afaqi/Kathikala 03= Avocado 04= Bananas 05= Barley 06= Beetroot 07= Berbere 08= black/mixed teft 09= Black pepper 10= Cabbage 11= Cactus 12= Carrot 13= Castor 14= Chat 15= Chick peas 16= Chilles 17= Coffee 18= Cotton 19= Cow peas 20= Dagussa 21= Eucalyptus 22= Fasolia 23= Field peas 24= Flowers 25= Fruits 26= Garlic 27= Gesho

- 28= Ginger
- 29= Godere
- 30= Grams and pulses
- 31= Grass
- 32= Groundnuts
- 33= Guava
- 34= Hamicho
- 35= Haricot beans
- 36= Honey
- 37= Jowar
- 39= Karia
- 40= Karibo/Keredo
- 41= Kocho
- 42= Lentils
- 43= Linseed
- 44= Maize
- 45= Mango
- 46= Mulberry
- 47= Nueg
- 48= Nuts
- 49= Oats
- 50= Onions
- 51= Orange
- 52= Other cereals
- 53= Paddy rice
- 54= Pineapple
- 55= Potatoes
- 56= Pumpkin
- 57= Ragi
- 58= Seasum
- 59= Selata
- 60= Sesame
- 61= Shiefera/Haleko
- 62= Shiro/ Germia
- 63= Sinar/Germia

- 64= Sorghum
- 65= Spices
- 66= Spinach
- 67= Sugar
- 68= Sunflower
- 69= Sweet potatoes
- 71= Tobacco
- 72= Tomato
- 73= Tumeric
- 74= Vegetables
- 75= Wheat
- 78= White Teff
- 79= Yam
- 80= Zengada
- 99= All other crops

- CRAINR32 Main crops grown in the rainy season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.
- CRAINR33 Main crops grown in the rainy season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.
- CRAINR34 Main crops grown in the rainy season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.
- CRDRYR31 Main crops grown in the dry season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.
- CRDRYR32 Main crops grown in the dry season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.
- CRDRYR33 Main crops grown in the dry season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.
- CRDRYR34 Main crops grown in the dry season. Codes are the same as used for CRAINR31.
- IRRGTR3 In the last agricultural year have you irrigated any of the land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRIRRR3 What proportion of the land was irrigated in the last dry season? Codes are:
- 01= Less than half
  - 02= Half
  - 03= More than half
  - 04= All
  - 05= No land was irrigated in the dry season

CHFERTR3	In the last agricultural year has anyone in your household used chemical fertiliser on your land? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
METHODR3	In the last agricultural year did anyone in the household use any methods to increase the yield of your commercial crops? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRMSHRR3	In the last agricultural year did anyone in your household share a tractor or other farm vehicle with other people in the community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LABSHRR3	In the last agricultural year did anyone in your household share agricultural labour with other people in the community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INCLSDR3	Income from leased out land value in rupees. Missing value codes are negative.
INFARMR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Independent Farmer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CTLSTCR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Cattle/stockbreeding. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FISHNGR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Fishing. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRSTRYR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Forestry. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRNSPR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Transport. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TRADER3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Trade. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INDSTYR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Industry. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTINC1R3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Other activity. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WGAGFHR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Work for wages in agriculture, fishing forest cattle/stockbreeding. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NONAGWR3	In last 12 months have you earned income from - Non-agriculture work for wages. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RKIN01R3	Rank activity - Independent farmer. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN02R3	Rank activity - Cattle/stockbreeding. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN03R3	Rank activity - Fishing. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN04R3	Rank activity - Forestry. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN05R3	Rank activity - Transport. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN06R3	Rank activity - Trade. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN07R3	Rank activity - Industry. Missing value codes are negative.

RKIN08R3	Rank activity - Other activity. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN09R3	Rank activity - Work for wages in agriculture. Missing value codes are negative.
RKIN10R3	Rank activity - Work for wages non-agriculture. Missing value codes are negative.
ANIMALR3	Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR301	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Cows (modern variety)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR302	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Cows (traditional variety)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR303	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Calves? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR304	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Buffalo (modern)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR305	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Buffalo (traditional)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR306	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Heifer? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR307	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any He-buffalo? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR308	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Ox/Bullock? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR309	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Donkey/horse/other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR310	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Bull calf/young bull? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR311	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Sheep? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR312	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Goat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR313	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Pigs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR314	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Poultry/birds? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR315	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Rabbits? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AYANR316	In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Bees(beehives)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- AYANR317 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Fish Ponds? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR318 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Marine shrimp tanks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR319 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Fresh water shrimp tanks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AYANR320 In the last 12 months has anyone in the household owned any Others? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMAMR301 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Cow (modern variety). Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR302 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Cow (traditional variety). Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR303 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Calves. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR304 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Buffalo (modern). Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR305 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Buffalo (traditional). Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR306 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Heifer. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR307 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - He- Buffalo. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR308 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Ox/Bullock. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR309 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Donkey/horse/other. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR310 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Bull calf/young bull. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR311 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Sheep. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR312 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Goat. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR313 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Pigs. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR314 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Poultry/birds. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR315 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Rabbits. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR316 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Bees (beehives). Missing value codes are negative.

- NMAMR317 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Fish ponds. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR318 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Marine shrimp tanks. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR319 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Fresh water shrimp tanks. Missing value codes are negative.
- NMAMR320 How many of the following animals does the household currently own? - Others. Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR301 If you were to sell all your currently owned - cows (modern) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR302 If you were to sell all your currently owned - cows (traditional) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR303 If you were to sell all your currently owned - calves - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR304 If you were to sell all your currently owned - buffalo (modern) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR305 If you were to sell all your currently owned - buffalo (traditional) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR306 If you were to sell all your currently owned - heifer - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR307 If you were to sell all your currently owned - he-buffalo - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR308 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Ox/bullock - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR309 If you were to sell all your currently owned - donkey/horse/other - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR310 If you were to sell all your currently owned - bull calf/young bull - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR311 If you were to sell all your currently owned - sheep - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR312 If you were to sell all your currently owned - goats - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR313 If you were to sell all your currently owned - pigs - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR314 If you were to sell all your currently owned - poultry/birds - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR315 If you were to sell all your currently owned - rabbits - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR316 If you were to sell all your currently owned - bees (beehives) - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

- VLAMR317 If you were to sell all your currently owned - fish ponds - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR318 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Marine shrimp tanks - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR319 If you were to sell all your currently owned - fresh water shrimp tanks - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLAMR320 If you were to sell all your currently owned - Other animals - today, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
- VLSVGSR3 Total value of savings including payment of insurance in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.
- ANFDCSR3 Amount spent on animal feed in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.
- VETCSTR3 Amount spent on Vet services in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.
- OTCOSTR3 Amount spent on other costs in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.
- WRGPMPR3 Do you have a working pump? Codes are:  
00= No  
01= Yes, we own it  
02= Rented or Borrowed
- SWGMR3 Do you have a working sewing machine? Codes are the same as used for WRGPMPR3.
- DEBTR3 Do you have any serious debts? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PLANR301 What would you do in case of hard times? Codes are:  
01= Nothing  
02= Ask relatives for help  
03= Ask friends/neighbours for help  
04= Look for work  
05= Use formal savings  
06= Use informal savings  
07= Ask for credit or loan from the bank  
08= Borrow from money lender  
09= Get credit from informal loan system  
10= Migrate to another part of the country  
11= Food for work  
12= Work longer hours  
13= Send children to work

- 14= Take children out of school
- 15= Emigrate to another country
- 16= Faith/pray to God/Allah
- 17= Self properties or assets
- 18= Mortgage assets
- 19= Borrow from farmers
- 20= Other (specify)
- 21= Borrow from friends/neighbours
- 22= Borrow from family
- 31= Return to my home town
- 33= Leave/move-in with my family
- 35= Ask for help from government/authority
- PLANR302 What would you do in case of hard times? Codes are the same as used for PLANR301.
- PLANR303 What would you do in case of hard times? Codes are the same as used for PLANR301.
- RAISER3 Would your household be able to raise 1000 rupees in one week if you needed it? Codes are:
- 01= Yes very easily
- 02= Probably
- 03= Not at all
- HOWRSR3 How would you raise 1000 rupees in one week? Codes are:
- 01= From relatives/friends in the same village/town
- 02= From relatives/friends in different location
- 03= From savings
- 04= Microfinance
- 05= Sell durable goods/equipment
- 06= Sell land/house
- 07= Sell livestock
- 08= Sell stocks or crops
- 09= Take a loan (formal)
- 10= Take an informal loan
- 11= Take extra work
- 12= Other (specify)
- OBTNLNR3 In the last 12 months have you or any member of your family living with you made any arrangements to obtain a loan or credit? Codes are:

	00= No
	01= Yes, from formal financial institution
	02= Yes, from informal financial institution
	03= Yes, both formal and informal
NOASKLR3	If you never asked for a loan or credit why not? Codes are:
	01= Didn't need to- have enough resources
	02= Lack of guarantees or references
	03= Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked for
	04= It's dangerous to get into debt/fear of losing property
	05= Problems with previous loans/debts
	06= His/her business doesn't allow him/her to get into debt
	07= Too expensive
	08= Activity too risky
	09= Lack of information
	10= Institution is too far away
	11= Too much paperwork
	12= Other (specify)
SREAPPR3	If you were sure of being approved would you apply for a loan? Codes are: 0= No, 01= Yes
GETLNR3	Did you get the loan or credit you asked for? Codes are: 0= No, 01= Yes
NOLOANR3	Why do you believe you did not get the credit? Codes are:
	01= Not enough assets
	02= Lack of guarantees or references
	03= Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked
	04= Too expensive
	05= Activity too risky
	06= Other (specify)
AMNTLNR3	What is the amount of the loan/credit that you obtained? Missing value codes negative.
CRDTNDR3	Did you get all the credit you needed? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR301	Income from - Sale of livestock products. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR302	Income from - Sale of small live ruminants. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR303	Income from - Fisheries catching. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR304	Income from - All forestry products. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR305	Income from - Agricultural wage work. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

ACTR306	Income from - Salaried/regular wage work including honorarium income. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR307	Income from - Casual wage work. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR308	Income from - Food/cash for work. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR309	Income from - Profits from trading and selling commodities. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR310	Income from - Profits from processed food. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR311	Income from - Profits from handicrafts. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR312	Income from - Profits from carpentry/ironmongery/etc. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR313	Income from - Profits from services. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACTR314	Income from - Other sources. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EARNR301	Gross income from - Sale of livestock products. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR302	Gross income from - Sale of small live ruminants. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR303	Gross income from - Fisheries catching. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR304	Gross income from - All forestry products. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR305	Gross income from - Agricultural wage work. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR306	Gross income from - Salaried/regular wage work including honorarium income. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR307	Gross income from - Casual wage work. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR308	Gross income from - Food/cash for work. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR309	Gross income from - Profits from trading and selling commodities. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR310	Gross income from - Profits from processed food. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR311	Gross income from - Profits from handicrafts. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR312	Gross income from - Profits from carpentry/ironmongery/etc. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR313	Gross income from - Profits from services. Missing value codes are negative.
EARNR314	Gross income from - Other sources. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR301	Costs incurred from - Sale of livestock products . Missing value codes are negative.

COSTR302	Costs incurred from - Sale of small live ruminants. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR303	Costs incurred from - Fisheries catching. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR304	Costs incurred from - All forestry products. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR305	Costs incurred from - Agricultural wage work. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR306	Costs incurred from - Salaried/regular wage work including honorarium income. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR307	Costs incurred from - Casual wage work. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR308	Costs incurred from - Food/cash for work. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR309	Costs incurred from - Profits from trading and selling commodities. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR310	Costs incurred from - Profits from processed food. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR311	Costs incurred from - Profits from handicrafts. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR312	Costs incurred from - Profits from carpentry/ironmongery/etc. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR313	Costs incurred from - Profits from services. Missing value codes are negative.
COSTR314	Costs incurred from - Other sources. Missing value codes are negative.
RTRPNSR3	Source of money - Retirement pension. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCLSECR3	Source of money - Social security/social subsidy. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RELIGSR3	Source of money - Religious organisation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHARTYR3	Source of money - Charity groups/NGO. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ALMNYR3	Source of money - Alimony for food/divorce/children. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNKACTR3	Source of money - Interest from bank accounts or other savings. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RENTHSR3	Source of money - Rent from houses, buildings, land, etc. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INSCNTR3	Source of money - Transfer from family/friends within country but not in household. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OUTCNTR3	Source of money - Transfers from outside the country. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

SVRPAYR3	Source of money - Severance pay/money paid for time worked. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LFEINSR3	Source of money - Life/medical insurance. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DVDSTCR3	Source of money - Dividends from stocks and shares/bonuses/profit sharing. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INHETNR3	Source of money - Inheritance, gambling, lotteries. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHPUBR3	Source of money - Other transfer from public source. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHPRVR3	Source of money - Other transfer from private source. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHTRNR3	Source of money - Any other transfer. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AMTRTRR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Retirement pension
AMTSCLR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Social security/social subsidy
AMTRLGR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Religious organisation
AMTCHRR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Charity groups/NGO
AMTALMR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Alimony for food/divorce/children
AMTBNKR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Interest from bank accounts or other savings
AMTRNTR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Rent from houses, buildings, land, etc
AMTINSR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Transfer from family/friends within country but not in household
AMTOUTR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Transfers from outside the country
AMTPAYR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Severance pay/money paid for time
AMTMEDR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Life/medical insurance
AMTDVDR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Dividends from stocks and shares/bonuses/profit sharing
AMTINHR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Inheritance, gambling, lotteries
AMTPUBR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Other transfer from public source
AMTPRVR3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Other transfer from private source
AMTOTH3	Amount received in last 12 months from - Any other transfer
TMERTRR3	Number of times money received from - Retirement pension

TMESCLR3	Number of times money received from - Social security/social subsidy
TMERLGR3	Number of times money received from - Religious organisation
TMECHRR3	Number of times money received from - Charity groups/NGO
TMEALMR3	Number of times money received from - Alimony for food/divorce/children
TMEBNKR3	Number of times money received from - Interest from bank accounts or other savings
TMERNTR3	Number of times money received from - Rent from houses, buildings, land, etc
TMEINSR3	Number of times money received from - Transfer from family/friends within country but not in household
TMEOUTR3	Number of times money received from - Transfers from outside the country
TMEPAYR3	Number of times money received from - Severance pay/money paid for time worked
TMEMEDR3	Number of times money received from - Life/medical insurance
TMEDVDR3	Number of times money received from - Dividends from stocks and shares/bonuses/profit sharing
TMEINHR3	Number of times money received from - Inheritance, gambling, lotteries
TMEPUBR3	Number of times money received from - Other transfer from public source
TMEPRVR3	Number of times money received from - Other transfer from private source
TMEOTHR3	Number of times money received from - Any other transfer
ETSUPPR3	Has your household received support through programmes provided by NGOs or GOs in the last 3 years? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OREMITR3	In the last 12 months has your household given money or goods to support individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACCPDSR3	Are you accessing PDS? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PDSRCER3	Are you receiving - Rice. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PDSDHLR3	Are you receiving - Dahl. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PDSSGRR3	Are you receiving - Sugar. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PDSKRSR3	Are you receiving - Kerosene. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PDSOILR3	Are you receiving - Edible oil. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PDSOTHR3	Are you receiving - Other items. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
STSPDSR3	Are you satisfied with the quality of the service? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NSTPDSR3	Why are you not satisfied with the service? Codes are:

	01= Inconvenient hours to receive food
	02= Poor quality food
	03= Quantity of food insufficient
	04= Irregular supply
	05= Inconvenient location to receive food
	06= Unpleasant experience with food distributors
	07= Other (specify)
BNDWCRR3	Did your household benefit from this programme in the last 3 years - DWCR. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNIKPR3	Did your household benefit from this programme in the last 3 years - IKP. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNPMRYR3	Did your household benefit from this programme in the last 3 years - PMRY. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNCMEYR3	Did your household benefit from this programme in the last 3 years - CMEY/Rajivvyvashaki. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNSGSYR3	Did your household benefit from this programme in the last 3 years - SGSY. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNCRRR3	Did your household benefit from this programme in the last 3 years - Other programme. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
IDDWCR3	Main person who benefited from - DWCR. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDIKPR3	Main person who benefited from - IKP. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDPMRYR3	Main person who benefited from - PMRY. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDCMEYR3	Main person who benefited from - CMEY/Rajivvyvashaki. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDSGSYR3	Main person who benefited from - SGSY. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDCRRR3	Main person who benefited from - Other programme. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IMDWCR3	Importance of programme for household - DWCR. Codes are: 01= Most important 02= Second most important
IMIKPR3	Importance of programme for household - IKP. Codes are the same as used for IMDWCR3.
IMPMRYR3	Importance of programme for household - PMRY. Codes are the same as used for IMDWCR3.

IMCMEYR3	Importance of programme for household - CMEY/Rajivyuvasaki. Codes are the same as used for IMDWCRR3.
IMSGSYR3	Importance of programme for household - SGSY. Codes are the same as used for IMDWCRR3.
IMCRPRR3	Importance of programme for household - Other programme. Codes are the same as used for IMDWCRR3.
AWSCCOR3	Are you aware of - SC Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AWSTCOR3	Are you aware of - ST Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AWBCCOR3	Are you aware of - BC Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AWMICOR3	Are you aware of - Minority Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNSCCOR3	Did you or other household member benefit from - SC Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNSTCOR3	Did you or other household member benefit from - ST Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNBCCOR3	Did you or other household member benefit from - BC Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNMICOR3	Did you or other household member benefit from - Minority Corporation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
IDSCCOR3	Main person who benefited from - SC Corporation. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDSTCOR3	Main person who benefited from - ST Corporation. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDBCCOR3	Main person who benefited from - BC Corporation. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
IDMICOR3	Main person who benefited from - Minority Corporation. Code is: 80= Whole household. Missing value codes are negative.
ACCPDSR3	Are you accessing PDS? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NREGEGS	Does your household have job card under the NREGS? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOJBNMR3	Why does the household not have a job card? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Not needed</li> <li>02= Don` t know how/where to apply</li> <li>03= Administrative problem/applied but never got registered</li> <li>04= Discriminated against/turned down</li> <li>05= Already committed- long term contract</li> <li>06= Can` t, would have applied if I could</li> <li>07= Conflict with community</li> <li>08= Other (specify)</li> </ul>

WRKNRGR3	In the past 12 months has anyone in the household worked for the NREG scheme? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHDCRER3	Are there child care facilities in the last worksite? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WMCH5YR3	Does any woman in your household have a child 5 years or younger? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LKCHCRR3	Does that woman not participate in NREGS because of lack of child care facility? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WROSGPR3	Has your household ever worked outside GP under NREGS? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EXT5KMR3	Extra wages to be paid if work is given beyond 5KM? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EM15DYR3	Was employment provided within 15 days of registration? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
UNEMALR3	Does your household receive unemployment allowance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PY15DYR3	Did you receive payment within 15 days of completion of work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WWMRFEMR3	Was any woman in your household refused employments under NREGS because of being a single woman? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SCLAUDR3	Are you aware of conducting social audit in your village? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRTAUDR3	Have you participated in the social audit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

#### **Section 4: Household Food And Non-Food Consumption & Expenditure**

IDR34	ID of respondent for Section 4
VLRPR300	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Oil seeds. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR301	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Pulses/lentils/beans. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR302	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Pasta/Rice. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR303	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Cereals. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR304	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Tubers/potatoes/root crops. Missing value codes are negative.

---

VLRPR305	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Meat/meat products. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR306	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Powdered/formula milk. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR307	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Milk or milk products. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR308	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Fresh fish. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR309	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Processed fish. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR310	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Eggs. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR311	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Vegetables. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR312	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Fruits. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR313	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Salt/spices. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR314	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Oil. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR315	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Sugar/honey. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR316	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Prepared food. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR317	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Packaged sweets. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR318	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Coffee and tea. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR319	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Soft drinks. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR320	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Bread/Wheat flour. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR321	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Alcohol. Missing value codes are negative.
VLRPR324	Value of item bought and consumed in last 15 days - Other food item. Missing value codes are negative.
OQNTR300	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Oil seeds
OQNTR301	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Pulses/lentils/beans

---

OQNTR302	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Pasta/rice
OQNTR303	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Bread/Wheat flour
OQNTR304	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Cereals
OQNTR305	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Tubers/potatoes/root crops
OQNTR306	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Meat/meat products
OQNTR307	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Powdered/formula milk
OQNTR308	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Milk or milk products
OQNTR309	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Fresh fish
OQNTR310	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Processed fish
OQNTR311	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Eggs
OQNTR312	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Vegetables
OQNTR313	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Fruits
OQNTR314	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Salt/spices
OQNTR315	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Oil
OQNTR316	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Sugar/honey
OQNTR317	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from gifts or transfers - Prepared food
GFTVR300	Estimated value from transfers of - Oil seeds
GFTVR301	Estimated value from transfers of - Pulses/lentils/beans
GFTVR302	Estimated value from transfers of - Pasta/rice

---

GFTVR303	Estimated value from transfers of - Bread/Wheat flour
GFTVR304	Estimated value from transfers of - Cereals
GFTVR305	Estimated value from transfers of - Tubers/potatoes/root crops
GFTVR306	Estimated value from transfers of - Meat/meat products
GFTVR307	Estimated value from transfers of - Powdered/formula milk
GFTVR308	Estimated value from transfers of - Milk or milk products
GFTVR309	Estimated value from transfers of - Fresh fish
GFTVR310	Estimated value from transfers of - Processed fish
GFTVR311	Estimated value from transfers of - Eggs
GFTVR312	Estimated value from transfers of - Vegetables
GFTVR313	Estimated value from transfers of - Fruits
GFTVR314	Estimated value from transfers of - Salt/spices
GFTVR315	Estimated value from transfers of - Oil
GFTVR316	Estimated value from transfers of - Sugar/honey
GFTVR317	Estimated value from transfers of - Prepared food
GFSRR300	Main source of - Oil seeds
GFSRR301	Main source of - Pulses/lentils/beans
GFSRR302	Main source of - Pasta/rice
GFSRR303	Main source of - Bread/Wheat flour
GFSRR304	Main source of - Cereals
GFSRR305	Main source of - Tubers/potatoes/root crops
GFSRR306	Main source of - Meat/meat products
GFSRR307	Main source of - Powdered/formula milk
GFSRR308	Main source of - Milk or milk products
GFSRR309	Main source of - Fresh fish
GFSRR310	Main source of - Processed fish
GFSRR311	Main source of - Eggs

---

GF5RR312	Main source of - Vegetables
GF5RR313	Main source of - Fruits
GF5RR314	Main source of - Salt/spices
GF5RR315	Main source of - Oil
GF5RR316	Main source of - Sugar/honey
GF5RR317	Main source of - Prepared food
OQNTR319	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Coffee and tea
OQNTR320	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Soft drinks
OQNTR321	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Alcohol
OQNTR324	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Other foods
OWNVR319	Estimated value from own stock of - Coffee and tea
OWNVR320	Estimated value from own stock of - Soft drinks
OWNVR321	Estimated value from own stock of - Alcohol
OWNVR324	Estimated value from own stock of - Other foods
GQNTR319	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from gifts or transfers - Coffee and tea
GQNTR320	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from gifts or transfers - Soft drinks
GQNTR321	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from gifts or transfers - Alcohol
GQNTR324	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from gifts or transfers - Other foods
GFTVR319	Estimated value from transfers of - Coffee and tea
GFTVR320	Estimated value from transfers of - Soft drinks
GFTVR321	Estimated value from transfers of - Alcohol
GFTVR324	Estimated value from transfers of - Other foods
GF5RR318	Main source of - Packaged sweets
SPGRSR18	Specify source of - Packaged sweets

---

GF5R319	Main source of - Coffee and tea
SPGR5R19	Specify source of - Coffee and tea
GF5R320	Main source of - Soft drinks
SPGR5R20	Specify source of - Soft drinks
GF5R321	Main source of - Alcohol
SPGR5R21	Specify source of - Alcohol
GF5R324	Main source of - Other foods
SPGR5R324	Specify source of - Other foods
GFTVR318	Estimated value from transfers of - Packaged sweets
OQNTR318	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from own harvest or stock - Packaged sweets
OWNVR318	Estimated value from own stock of - Packaged sweets
GQNTR318	Quantity consumed in last 15 days from gifts or transfers - Packaged sweets
SPGUR318	Specify source of - Packaged sweets
SPNDR301	Money value in rupees of purchases in last 30 days on tobacco/cigarettes. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR302	Money value in rupees of purchases in last 30 days on personal care items. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR303	Money value in rupees of purchases in last 30 days on firewood, kerosene, gas, batteries, candles. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR304	Money value in rupees of purchases in last 30 days on internet use. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR305	Money value in rupees of purchases in last 30 days on public transport. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDR306	Money value in rupees of purchases in last 30 days on security(guards)/house maid. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR307	Amount spent in last 12 months on rent (house for residence). Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR312	Amount spent in last 12 months on dwelling maintenance. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR320	Amount spent in last 12 months on cleaning materials. Missing value codes are negative.

---

BGYRR313	Amount spent in last 12 months on rent (business, market stall). Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR314	Amount spent in last 12 months on business license/tax. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR315	Amount spent in last 12 months on water rates/purchasing water. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR316	Amount spent in last 12 months on electricity rates. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR317	Amount spent in last 12 months on telephone rates & mobile phone card purchase. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR319	Amount spent in last 12 months on vehicle maintenance. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR321	Amount spent in last 12 months on fees and paperwork. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR304	Amount spent in last 12 months on legal advice, support, aid. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR305	Amount spent in last 12 months on bribes. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR306	Amount spent in last 12 months on festivals/ celebrations/ Iddir/ community contribution. Missing value codes are negative.
BGYRR311	Amount spent in last 12 months on one-off family events. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR301	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - adult men. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR302	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - adult women. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR303	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - girls (not school uniform). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR304	Amount spent in last 12 months on clothing - boys (not school uniform). Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR305	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - adult men. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR306	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - adult women. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR307	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR308	Amount spent in last 12 months on footwear - boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR309	Amount spent in last 12 months on school uniform - boys. Missing value codes are negative.

SPYRR310	Amount spent in last 12 months on school uniform - girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR311	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR312	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR324	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - adult men. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR325	Amount spent in last 12 months on school fees or donations to school - adult women. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR313	Amount spent in last 12 months on payment for tuition - boys. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR314	Amount spent in last 12 months on payment for tuition - girls. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR315	Amount spent in last 12 months on school books and stationery. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR316	Amount spent in last 12 months on transport to school. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR317	Amount spent in last 12 months on medical consultations and treatment. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR318	Amount spent in last 12 months on medicine or drugs direct from the pharmacy. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR319	Amount spent in last 12 months on traditional medicines. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR320	Amount spent in last 12 months on other medical expenses. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR321	Amount spent in last 12 months on cinema/entertainment/video/TV show. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR322	Amount spent in last 12 months on presents or treats for children. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR323	Amount spent in last 12 months on jewellery. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR326	Amount spent in last 12 months on other transport costs for adults or children. Missing value codes are negative.
SPYRR327	Amount spent in last 12 months on other non-food items. Missing value codes are negative.
SPNMR303	Of money spent on clothing for girls - how much was for NAME? Codes are: 00= None of it 01= Less than half of it 02= About half

03= More than half of it

04= All

- SPNMR304 Of money spent on clothing for boys - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR307 Of money spent on footwear for girls - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR308 Of money spent on footwear for boys - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR309 Of money spent on school uniform (boys) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR310 Of money spent on school uniform (girls) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR311 Of money spent on schooling fees (boys) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR312 Of money spent on schooling fees (girls) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR313 Of money spent on tuition fees (boys) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR314 Of money spent on tuition fees (girls) - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR315 Of money spent on school books and stationery - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR316 Of money spent on transport to school - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR317 Of money spent on medical consultation & treatment - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR318 Of money spent on medicines or drugs direct from the pharmacy - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR319 Of money spent on traditional medicines - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR320 Of money spent on other medical expenditure - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR321 Of money spent on cinema/entertainment/video/tv show - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR322 Of money spent on presents or treats for children - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR323 Of money spent on jewellery - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.
- SPNMR326 Of money spent on other transport costs - how much was for NAME? Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

SPNMR327 Of money spent on other non-food items - how much was for NAME?  
Codes are the same as used for SPNMR303.

## Section 5: Social Capital

IDR35 ID of respondent for Section 5

WHOHLPR3 If you had a problem who is the person who would be most likely to help you?  
Codes are:

- 01= Parents
- 02= Children
- 03= Labour union
- 04= Work colleagues
- 05= Siblings
- 06= Government
- 07= Other relatives
- 08= Neighbour
- 09= Friends
- 10= Teachers (school)
- 11= Religious leader/ person
- 12= Political leader
- 13= NGO worker
- 14= Community leader (informal)
- 15= Community leader (formal)
- 16= Women`s groups
- 17= Farmer`s association
- 18= No-one
- 19= IDDIR
- 20= Other

FINHLPR3 How many people can you rely on in time of need? Codes are:

- 00= None
- 01= 1 to 2 people
- 03= 6 to 10 people
- 04= 11 to 15 people
- 06= 21 to 30 people
- 07= Over 30 people

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01=Strongly disagree, 02=Disagree, 03=More or Less, 04=Agree, 05= Strongly agree.

R3CSV1	The nearest primary school provides a good quality education for children
R3CSV2	The nearest health facility provides a good quality health service for children
R3CSV3	The local police do their job well
R3CSV4	People in this community can affect local government decisions that matter for people's lives
R3CSV5	Most people in this community are basically honest
R3CTR1	I believe the government does what is right for people like me
R3CTR2	I am confident of the ability of government officials to do their job
R3CTR4	I feel I can trust my neighbours to look after my house if I am away
R3CTR5	I feel I can trust people in this community to look after NAME
R3CTR6	I feel it is safe for NAME to go out on the street on his/her own
MBRGRPR3	Is any member of your household an active member of an organisation, group or informal association? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HHMEMR31	ID of the main person in the household who is a member of group 1
GROU31	Code for group 1. Codes are:
	01= Raithu Mitra group
	02= Farmer`s co-operative
	03= BUA/WUG
	04= Watershed association
	05= Other Farmer`s Group
	06= Self-help group
	07= Education/Vidya committee
	08= Caste group/co-operative
	12= Chit fund, 14= Trader`s association
	15= Business group
	16= Youth group,
	17= NGO
	18= Religious group
	19= Bhajan Samaj group
	20= Cultural/sport group
	21= Mother`s committee
	22= Labour unions
	23= Women`s group
	24= Peasant association
	25= Service co-operatives

- 26= IDDIR (Funeral association)
- 27= Water association (about irrigation)
- 28= Other (specify)
- 29= Parent and Teacher Union
- 30= Producers' /Milk Producers' association
- 31= Iqqubs
- 32= Girls` Club
- 33= Women`s Association
- 34= Farmer`s Association
- 35= Political Group
- 36= Neighbour groups/ neighbourhood associations
- 37= Defence association

- LEADM31 Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in group 1? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR31 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before in group 1? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HHMEMR32 ID of the main person in the household who is a member of group 2.
- GROU32 Code for group 2. Codes are the same as used for GROU31.
- LEADM32 Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in group 2? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR32 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before in group 2? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HHMEMR33 ID of the main person in the household who is a member of group 3
- GROU33 Code for group 3. Codes are the same as used for GROU31.
- LEADM33 Does this member hold a leadership or powerful position in group 3? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRPSTR33 Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before in group 3? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RELLIVR3 Do you have relatives living in this community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- FRNCTYR3 Do you have a relative or friend living in a large city? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AFTRSCR3 Do you know what NAME does after school/work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NMFRNDR3 Do you know the names of NAME's friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRNTFRR3 Do you know the parents of NAME's friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TCHRR3 Do you know NAME's teacher? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- BULLDR3 Has NAME ever been bullied by peers? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TALKPLR3 Do you talk to your children about politics or political participation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- TALKPRR3 In the last 3 yrs have you or any household member talked with other people in your area about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- VOTENR3 In the last 3 yrs have you or any household member voted in the national elections? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- VOTELCR3 In the last 3 yrs have you or any household member voted in local elections? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- GIVCOMR3 In the last 3 yrs have you or any household member given gifts or cash to any community organisations or political groups? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ACTPRBR3 In the last 3 yrs have you or any household member taken action with others about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PARTAWR3 In the last 3 yrs have you or any household member actively participated in an awareness raising campaign? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PROTSTR3 In the last 3 yrs has anyone in your household taken part in a protest march or demonstration? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- INTRNTR3 Does any household member use the Internet? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WHINTR31 Where do you use the internet? Codes are:  
01= At home  
02= Relative`s/ neighbour`s house  
03= School  
04= Internet café  
05= Community centre/ library  
06= Other (specify)  
7= Work/ Office
- WHINTR32 Where do you use the internet? Codes are:  
01= At home  
02= Relative`s/ neighbour`s house  
03= School  
04= Internet café  
05= Community centre/ library  
06= Other (specify)  
7= Work/ Office
- WHINTR33 Where do you use the internet? Codes are:

- 01= At home
- 02= Relative` s/ neighbour` s house
- 03= School
- 04= Internet café
- 05= Community centre/ library
- 06= Other (specify)
- 7= Work/ Office

TMEINTR3 How much time do you or other household members spend on the internet? Codes are:

- 01= Less than 2hrs per week
- 02= 2 to 5hrs per week
- 03= More than 5 hrs per week

## Section 6: Economic Changes and Recent Life History

IDR36 ID of respondent for section 6

CMPHHR3 Compared to other households in this village how would you describe your household? Codes are:

- 01= The richest
- 02= Among the richest
- 03= Richer than most households
- 04= About average
- 05= A little poorer than most households
- 06= Among the poorest
- 07= The poorest

SITCHR3 Do you feel your situation has changed since the last time we came to see you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

WHYCHR3 Why do you think your situation has changed? Codes are:

- 01= Harvests have been good
- 02= Started growing new crops
- 03= Tried new farming techniques
- 04= Managed my crops or livestock well
- 05= Accumulated livestock
- 06= Accumulated other resources/assets/possessions
- 07= My own health has improved

- 08= Spouse`s health has improved
- 09= Spouse works hard
- 10= Have new spouse
- 11= have more children
- 12= Children older and more able to work
- 13= Women in household drink less
- 14= men in household drink less
- 15= More people around to help (better networks)
- 16= Job security
- 17= Live in a nicer house
- 18= managed my business well
- 19= Worked hard
- 20= Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21= Set up a new business or trade
- 22= Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23= Food or Cash Aid
- 24= Involvement in safety net programmes
- 25= Panchyat is providing all facilities
- 26= Migration
- 27= Was willing to take risks
- 28= Prices have risen
- 29= Good luck
- 30= God has helped
- 31= Other
- 32= S/he drinks less
- 33= Government-run Employment Programs
- 34= Spouse started work or a new job
- 35= Received a raise for current job
- 36= Both husband and wife work
- 37= Involvement in farmers` union
- 41= Harvests have been poor
- 42= Tried new crops but they failed
- 43= Tried new ways of farming but they failed
- 44= Managed my crops or livestock poorly
- 45= Have less livestock

- 46= managed my business poorly
- 47= Own business failed or didn't do well
- 48= tried new business trade but it failed
- 49= Lost job
- 50= Have fewer other resources (assets., possessions)
- 51= I was lazy
- 52= Spouse was lazy
- 53= I have been ill/injured/disabled
- 54= Spouse has been ill/injured/disabled
- 55= Spouse died, 56= Children sick or died
- 57= Children moved away
- 58= Large family/too many children/ increased family size
- 59= Men in household drink too much
- 60= Women in household drink too much
- 61= Less people around to help (poorer networks)
- 62= Theft/robbery
- 63= Too many loans
- 64= Did not want to take risks
- 65= Prices for goods have fallen
- 66= Increase in price of inputs
- 67= Increase in food prices
- 68= House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69= Old age
- 70= Bad luck
- 71= God has not helped
- 72= Other (specify)

- EVNTR301 Has event happened since last visit? - theft or destruction. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR310 Has event happened since last visit? - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR312 Has event happened since last visit? - large increase in input prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR313 Has event happened since last visit? - large decrease in output prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- EVNTR346 Has event happened since last visit? - increase in output prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR347	Has event happened since last visit? - increase in food prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR314	Has event happened since last visit? - death of livestock. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR316	Has event happened since last visit? - job loss/loss of income source/family enterprise. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR323	Has event happened since last visit? - disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR301	Did event happen in last year? - theft or destruction. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR310	Did event happen in last year? - forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR312	Did event happen in last year? - large increase in input prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR313	Did event happen in last year? - large decrease in output prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR346	Did event happen in last year? - increase in output prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR347	Did event happen in last year? - increase in food prices. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR314	Did event happen in last year? - death of livestock. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR316	Did event happen in last year? - job loss/loss of income source/family enterprise. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR323	Did event happen in last year? - disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RESR3101, RESR3201, RESR3301

Responses to theft or destruction

- 01= Ate less
- 02= Bought less/reduction in household expenditure
- 04= Field/moved away from the problem
- 05= Insurance paid
- 06= Migrated to work/find work
- 07= Nothing
- 08= Received help
- 09= Received help from relatives/friends
- 10= Received help from Government/NGO
- 11= Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives
- 12= Sent children to work
- 13= Sold possessions/belongings

- 14= Suicide of family member
- 15= Took children out of school
- 16= Used credit
- 17= Used savings
- 18= Worked more/started work
- 19= Other (specify)
- 20= Sold animals
- 21= Pawning/mortgage
- 22= Started looking for a job
- 23= Sold properties
- 27= NAME withdrawn from school/sent to work

RESR3110, RESR3210, RESR3310

Responses to forced contributions/arbitrary taxation/protection money. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3112, RESR3212, RESR312

Responses to large increases in input prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3113, RESR3213, RESR3313

Responses to decreases in output prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3146, RESR3246, RESR3346

Responses to increase in output prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3147, RESR3247, RESR3347

Responses to increase in food prices. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3114, RESR3214, RESR3314

Responses to death of livestock. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3116, RESR3216, RESR3316

Responses to job loss/loss of income source/family enterprise. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3123, RESR3223, RESR3323

Responses to disputes with neighbours/PA members. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

EVNTR324 Has event happened since last visit - drought Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR325 Has event happened since last visit - too much rain or Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR326 Has event happened since last visit - erosion/cracks or landslide Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

EVNTR327	Has event happened since last visit - frosts or hailstorms Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR328	Has event happened since last visit - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR329	Has event happened since last visit - crops failure Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR330	Has event happened since last visit - pests or diseases leading to storage losses Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR331	Has event happened since last visit - pests or diseases affecting livestock Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RESR3124, RESR3224, RESR3324	Responses to drought. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3125, RESR3225, RESR3325	Responses to too much rain or flood. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3126, RESR3226, RESR3326	Responses to erosion/cracks or landslide. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3127, RESR3227, RESR3327	Responses to frosts or hailstorms. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3128, RESR3228, RESR3328	Responses to pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3129, RESR3229, RESR3329	Responses to crops failure. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3130, RESR3230, RESR3330	Responses to pests or diseases leading to storage losses. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3131, RESR3231, RESR3331	Responses to pests or diseases affecting livestock. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
LSTYR324	Did event happen in last year - drought Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR325	Did event happen in last year - too much rain or flood Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR326	Did event happen in last year - erosion/cracks or landslide Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR327	Did event happen in last year - frosts or hailstorms Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR328	Did event happen in last year - pests or diseases affecting crops before harvest Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR329	Did event happen in last year - crops failure Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR330	Did event happen in last year - pests or diseases leading to storage losses Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LSTYR331	Did event happen in last year - pests or diseases affecting livestock Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR332	Has event happened since last visit - fire or collapse of building Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR334	Has event happened since last visit - death of child's father Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR335	Has event happened since last visit - death of child's mother Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR336	Has event happened since last visit - death of other household member Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR337	Has event happened since last visit - illness of child's father Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR338	Has event happened since last visit - illness of child's mother Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR340	Has event happened since last visit - divorce, separation or abandonment Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR341	Has event happened since last visit - birth/new household member Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR342	Has event happened since last visit - child's school enrolment/having to pay school fees Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
EVNTR345	Has event happened since last visit - other event affecting economic situation of household Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RESR3132, RESR3232, RESR3332	Responses to fire or collapse of building. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3134, RESR3234, RESR3334	Responses to death of child's father. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3135, RESR3235, RESR3335	Responses to death of child's mother. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3136, RESR3236, RESR3336	Responses to death of other household member. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3137, RESR3237, RESR3337	Responses to illness of child's father. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3138, RESR3238, RESR3338	Responses to illness of child's mother. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.
RESR3140, RESR3240, RESR3340	

Responses to divorce, separation or abandonment. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3141, RESR3241, RESR3341

Responses to birth/new household member. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3142, RESR3242, RESR3342

Responses to child's school enrolment/having to pay school fees. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

RESR3145, RESR3245, RESR3345

Responses to other event. Codes are the same as used for RESR3101.

LSTYR332 Did event happen in last year? - fire or collapse of building Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR334 Did event happen in last year? - death of child's father Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR335 Did event happen in last year? - death of child's mother Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR336 Did event happen in last year? - death of other household member Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR337 Did event happen in last year? - illness of child's father Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR338 Did event happen in last year? - illness of child's mother Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR340 Did event happen in last year? - divorce, separation or abandonment Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR341 Did event happen in last year? - birth/new household member Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR342 Did event happen in last year? - child's school enrolment/having to pay school fees Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

LSTYR345 Did event happen in last year? - other event Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

RKEVR301, RKEVR302, RKEVR303

Most important events in the order of importance. Codes are:

01= Theft or destruction

10= Forced contributions/Arbitrary taxation/ Protection money

12= Large increase in input prices

13= Large decrease in output prices

26= Erosion, Cracks or landslide

27= Frosts or hailstorm

28= Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested

- 29= Crops failed
- 30= Pests or diseases that led to storage losses
- 31= Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 32= Fire or collapse of building
- 34= Death of child` s father
- 35= Death of child` s mother
- 36= Death of another person from the household
- 37= Illness of child` s father
- 38= Illness of child` s mother
- 39= Illness of other household member
- 40= Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41= Birth/ new household member
- 42= Child` s school enrolment- having to pay school fees
- 45= Other (specify)
- 47= Increase in the price of food that I buy
- 14= Livestock died
- 16= Job loss/ source of income/ family enterprise
- 23= Disputes with neighbours/ PA members regarding land or assets
- 24= Drought
- 25= Too much rain or flood

## Section 7: Socio-Economic Status

- IDR37 ID of respondent for section 7
- OWNHSER3 Does anyone in your household own your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- MRTGR3 Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- NUMRMR3 How many rooms are there in the house? Missing value codes are negative.
- KITCHR3 Do you have a separate kitchen/cooking area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ELECR3 Do you have electricity? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WALLR3 Main material for wall. Codes are:
- 01= Adobe/mud
  - 02= Bamboo/cane
  - 03= Brick/concrete
  - 04= Cement bags
  - 05= Fibreboard/chipboard

- 06= Galvanised/corrugated iron
- 07= Matting
- 08= Mud & bricks
- 09= Mud & stones
- 10= Neohouzealla wattle
- 11= Nipa leaves
- 12= Plastic sheet
- 13= Quicha
- 14= Stone
- 15= Wood/branches
- 16= Other (specify)
- 17= Mud & wood
- 21= Cane and mud
- 22= Wood and mud
- 23= Wood/Tripley
- 24= Adobe and stones
- 25= Concrete blocks

ROOFR3 Main material for roof. Codes are:

- 01= AC roofing sheets
- 02= Asbestos sheets
- 03= Bamboo/Cane
- 04= Concrete/cement
- 05= Earth/mud
- 06= Galvanised/corrugated iron
- 07= Grass
- 08= Nipa leaves
- 09= Palm leaves
- 10= Plastic sheet
- 11= Straw/thatch
- 12= Sugar leaves
- 13= Tar slabs
- 14= Thuthuri sticks
- 15= Tiles/slates
- 16= Wood & mud/adobe
- 17= Wood & stones

- 18= Wood/planks
- 19= Other (specify)
- 20= Leaves
- 21= Asbestos plates
- 22= Corrugated asbestos sheets
- 23= Cane & mud
- 24= Mat
- 25= Cardboard

FLOORR3 Main material for floor. Codes are:

- 01= Cement/ tiles
- 02= Cinder
- 03= Concrete/cement
- 04= Earth/sand
- 05= Granite stone
- 06= Laminated material
- 07= Marble stone
- 08= Polished stone
- 09= Stone/brick
- 10= Tar slabs
- 11= Wood
- 12= Other (specify)
- 20= Vinyl floor
- 21= False floor

DRWTRR3 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household? Codes are:

- 01= Bore well
- 02= Bought water
- 03= Piped into dwelling/yard/plot
- 04= Piped into neighbours` dwelling
- 05= Piped into relatives` dwelling/yard/plot
- 06= Protected spring water
- 07= Protected well
- 08= Public standpipe
- 09= Rain water
- 10= Tube well in dwelling/yard/plot

- 11= Unprotected well/spring/pond/river/stream/canal  
 12= Unprotected water tank  
 13= Water tank (Community/protected)  
 14= Other (specify)
- TOILETR3 What is the main kind of toilet facility used by members of your household?  
 Codes are:  
 01= Flush toilet/ septic tank  
 02= Forest/field/open place  
 05= Pit latrine (communal)  
 06= Pit latrine (household` s)  
 09= Toilet in health post  
 10= Other (specify)
- COOKR3 What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking? Codes are:  
 01= Bamboo  
 02= Bio-gas  
 03= Branches  
 04= Charcoal  
 05= Coal  
 06= Cow dung  
 07= Crop residue  
 08= Gas/ electricity  
 09= Kerosene/paraffin  
 10= Leaves  
 11= Rice husk  
 13= Shavings/sawdust  
 14= Straw/dead plants  
 15= Other (specify)  
 16= Wood
- HTUSDR3 Is heating used in this area? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TYPHTR3 What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? Codes are the same as used for COOKR3.
- INVESTR3 Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling since we last came to see you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- INVSTR31, INVSTR32, INVSTR33  
 What have you invested in? Provide answers in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= New/renovated bedrooms
- 02= New/renovated kitchen
- 03= New/renovated bathroom
- 04= New/renovated living room
- 05= Improved floor
- 06= Improved wall finish
- 07= Improved roof cover
- 08= Rebuild dwelling
- 09= Electric re-wiring
- 10= Central heating/ gas servicing
- 11= Sanitation
- 12= Water supply
- 13= Other (specify)
- 15= Build new house
- 16= Improve/build fence/wall around house
- 17= Improve/new doors/windows

TV7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working television? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
RADIO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working radio? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CAR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working car/truck/automobile? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MOTOR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working motorbike/scooter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BIKE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working bicycle? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PHONE7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working landline telephone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MBPHN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working mobile/cell phone? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TABCH7R3	Does anyone in the household own - table & chair? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SOFA7R3	Does anyone in the household own - sofa? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FAN7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working fan? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BEDST7R3	Does anyone in the household own - bedstead? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRIDG7R3	Does anyone in the household own - working refrigerator. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MITAD7R3	Does anyone in the household own - gas or electric stove. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMPT7R3	Does anyone in the household own - Computer/laptop. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

VDEO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - Working videocassette player/DVD player. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GME57R3	Does anyone in the household own - Videogames. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
MCRO7R3	Does anyone in the household own - Microwave. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WSHG7R3	Does anyone in the household own - Washing machine. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
DRYR7R3	Does anyone in the household own - Dryer machine. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ITEM7R3	Does anyone in the household own - other item?. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NR3TV	How many does household own? - working television. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3RADO	How many does household own? - working radio. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3CAR	How many does household own? - working car/truck/automobile. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3MOTO	How many does household own? - working motorbike/scooter. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3BIKE	How many does household own? - working bicycle. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3TELE	How many does household own? - working landline phone. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3CELL	How many does household own? - working mobile/cell phone. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3TABC	How many does household own? - table & chair. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3SOFA	How many does household own? - sofa. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3FAN	How many does household own? - working fan. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3BEDS	How many does household own? - bedstead. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3FRDG	How many does household own? - refrigerator. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3STVE	How many does household own? - gas or electric stove. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3COMP	How many does household own - computer/laptop. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3VDEO	How many does household own - videocassette player/DVD player. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3GAME	How many does household own - Videogames. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3MCRO	How many does household own - Microwave. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3WSHG	How many does household own - Washing machine. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3DRYR	How many does household own - Dryer machine. Missing value codes are negative.
NR3ITEM	How many does household own? - other item. Missing value codes are negative.
FVVALR31, FVVALR32, FVVALR33, FVVALR34,, FVVALR35	

Most important items in the household- in the order of importance. Codes are:

- 01= Working television
- 02= Working radio
- 03= Working car/truck/automobile
- 04= Working motorbike/scooter
- 05= Working bicycle
- 06= Working landline telephone
- 07= Working mobile/cell phone
- 08= Table & chair
- 09= Sofa
- 10= Working fan
- 11= Bedstead
- 12= Working refrigerator
- 13= Gas or electric stove
- 14= Computer/laptop
- 15= Working videocassette player/ DVD player
- 16= Videogames
- 17= Microwave
- 18= Washing machine
- 19= Dryer machine
- 20= Other (specify)

- SLVALR31 How much could most important item be sold for? Missing value codes are negative.
- SLVALR32 How much could second most important item be sold for? Missing value codes are negative.
- SLVALR33 How much could third most important item be sold for? Missing value codes are negative.
- SLVALR34 How much could fourth most important item be sold for? Missing value codes are negative.
- SLVALR35 How much could fifth most important item be sold for? Missing value codes are negative.

## Section 9: Child Health

- IDR39 ID of respondent for section 9
- GOCHILR3 Where do you usually go with NAME if he/she is ill? Codes are:
- 01= Government hospital

- 02= Government health centre
- 03= Government health clinic
- 04= Private doctor/clinic
- 05= Private hospital
- 06= Other (specify)

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01= Very dissatisfied, 02= Dissatisfied, 03= OK, More or Less, 04= Satisfied, 05= Very satisfied,

- TRTRECR3 Satisfaction with services - Treatment received
- DRGAVLR3 Satisfaction with services - Drug availability
- CLNFACR3 Satisfaction with services - Cleanliness of health facility
- RSPCSR3 Satisfaction with services - Politeness and respect shown of health care staff
- WAITTMR3 Satisfaction with services - Waiting time until seen by health staff
- CNSTTMR3 Satisfaction with services - Consultation time with health care staff
- RSNOTKR3 Was there a time when NAME was ill or injured & you would have liked to go to a healthcare facility but did not? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- IMPRSR3 Most important reason for not going to a healthcare facility. Codes are:
- 01= Direct costs
  - 02= Indirect costs
  - 03= Long distance, difficult access
  - 04= Illness was not serious enough
  - 05= Don't trust quality or health-care service
  - 06= Embarrassed about health problem
  - 07= NAME would miss school or work
  - 08= Other (specify)
- RSNTKR31 Other reason - direct costs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR32 Other reason - indirect costs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR33 Other reason - long distance, difficult access. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR34 Other reason - illness was not serious enough. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR35 Other reason - don't trust quality of health-care service. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR36 Other reason - embarrassed about health problem. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR37 Other reason - NAME would miss school or work. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- RSNTKR38 Other reason - specify. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- BPLCRDR3 Does this household have a BPL card? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AWRAJVR3 Are you aware of the Rajiv Aarogyasri? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

HVRAJVR3	Does your family have Rajiv Aarogyasri Card? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
ACRAJVR3	Has anyone in the household accessed the Rajiv Aarogyasri benefit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
AMRAJVR3	Approximate amount of Rajiv Aarogyasri benefit received. Missing value codes are negative.
PSTOPCR3	Did household receive benefit for post operative care under Rajiv Aarogyasri? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SMOKER3	Does anyone in your household smoke cigarettes, beedeeds or cigars? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SMK01R3	Roster ID of smoker. Missing value codes are negative.
SMK02R3	Roster ID of smoker. Missing value codes are negative.
SMK03R3	Roster ID of smoker. Missing value codes are negative.
OTHRTBR3	Does anyone in your household use others forms of tobacco such as pan, masala, or gutka? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
OTHTBR31	Roster ID of tobacco user. Missing value codes are negative.
OTHTBR32	Roster ID of tobacco user. Missing value codes are negative.
OTHTBR33	Roster ID of tobacco user. Missing value codes are negative.
FDHOMER3	Household's food situation in last 12 months. Codes are: 01= We always eat enough of what we want 02= We eat enough but not always what we would like 03= We sometimes do not eat enough 04= We frequently do not eat enough
WRRYFDR3	In last 12 months - did you worry that household would run out of food before you get money to buy more? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOPREFR3	In last 12 months - was any household member not able to eat the foods you want because of lack of money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LIMTVRR3	In last 12 months - did any household member have to eat a limited range of foods due to lack of money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOTWNTR3	In last 12 months - did any household member have to eat food you didn't want to eat because of no money to buy other types of food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SMLMLR3	In last 12 months - did any household member have to eat less than wanted because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FEWMLR3	In last 12 months - did any household member reduce number of meals eaten per day because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOFOODR3	In last 12 months - was there ever no food to eat because of lack of money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SLPHNGR3	In last 12 months - did any household member go to bed hungry due to not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

DAYNGTR3	In last 12 months - did any household member not eat for a whole day and night because there was not enough food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRQWR3	How often - did you worry that household would run out of food before you could get money to buy more? Codes are: 01= Rarely, one or two months in the year 02= Sometimes, some months but not always 03= Always or nearly always or all months
FRQPRFR3	How often - was a household member not able to eat the foods you want because of lack of money? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQLMTR3	How often - did a household member have to eat a limited range of foods due to lack of money? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNWNR3	How often - did a household member have to eat food you didn't want to eat because of no money to buy other types of food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQSMLR3	How often - did a household member have to eat less than wanted because there was not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQFEWR3	How often - did a household member reduce number of meals eaten per day because there was not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQNOFR3	How often - was there no food to eat because of lack of money? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQHNGR3	How often - did a household member go to bed hungry due to not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
FRQDAYR3	How often - did a household member not eat for a whole day and night because there was not enough food? Codes are the same as used for FRQWR3.
CHAFFTR3	Were the children in the household also affected? Codes are: 01= Children affected 02= Not affected

## Section 10: Anthropometry

IDR310	ID of respondent for Section 10
CHWT1R3	First child weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CHWT2R3	Second child weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CHWGHTR3	Agreed child weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT1R3	First child height (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
CHHT2R3	Second child height (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
CHHGHTR3	Agreed child height (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
CHNOMSR3	Why was child not measured? Codes are:

	01= Child not present
	02= Caretaker refused
	03= Child ill
	04= Child refused
	05= Other (specify)
	06= Child below 2 years old
MTWT1R3	First maternal weight (kg) . Missing value codes are negative.
MTWT2R3	Second maternal weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
MTWGHTR3	Agreed maternal weight (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
MTNOMSR3	Why was the mother not measured? Codes are:
	01= Mother not present
	02= Mother refused
	03= Mother ill
	04= Other (specify)
CRTPRGR3	Are you currently pregnant or did you give birth in the last 2 months? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
S1IDR3	Code of younger sibling from roster. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
S1DAYR3	Date of birth of younger sibling - day
S1MTHR3	Date of birth of younger sibling - month. Codes are:
	01= January
	02= February
	03= March
	04= April
	05= May
	06= June
	07= July
	08= August
	09= September
	10= October
	11= November
	12= December
S1YEARR3	Date of birth of younger sibling - year
S1WGBRR3	How much did younger sibling weigh at birth. Missing value codes are negative.
S1WGDCR3	Was the birth weight of younger sibling from documentation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

S1WT1R3	First weight of younger sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S1WT2R3	Second weight of younger sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S1WGHTR3	Agreed weight of younger sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S1HT1R3	First height of younger sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S1HT2R3	Second height of younger sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S1HGHTR3	Agreed height of younger sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S1NOMSR3	Why was the younger sibling not measured? 01= Child not present 02= Caretaker refused 03= Child ill 04= Child refused 05= Other 06= Child is below 2 years old
S2IDR3	Code of older sibling from roster. Code is: 90= Not a member of the household
S2DAYR3	Date of birth of older sibling - day
S2MTHR3	Date of birth of older sibling - month. Codes are the same as used for S1MTHR3.
S2YEARR3	Date of birth of older sibling - year
S2WGBRR3	How much did older sibling weigh at birth. Missing value codes are negative.
S2WGDRCR3	Was the birth weight of older sibling from documentation. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
S2WT1R3	First weight of older sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S2WT2R3	Second weight of older sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S2WGHTR3	Agreed weight of older sibling (kg). Missing value codes are negative.
S2HT1R3	First height of older sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S2HT2R3	Second height of older sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S2HGHTR3	Agreed height of older sibling (cm). Missing value codes are negative.
S2NOMSR3	Why was older sibling not measured? Codes are the same as used for S1NOMSR3.
BRTWGHHR3	How much did NAME weigh at birth? Missing value codes are negative.
WGHDOCR3	Was NAME's birth weight from documentation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Composite variables

Hq	Housing quality index
Cd	Consumer durables index

Sv	Housing services index
Wi	Wealth index
Tconsrpc	Total real consumption per capita - base 2006

## Individual Files

### Houeshold Member Level Data

These are the variables in the data file IN\_OC\_HouseholdMemberLevel.sav. This data file provides details at the household member level.

CHILDID	Child ID
ID	Roster ID
MEMSEX	Sex of household member
AGE	Age in completed years
RELATE	Relationship to YL child
	00=YL child
	01=Biological parent
	02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
	03=Adoptive parent
	04=Foster parent
	05=Maternal grandparent
	06=Paternal grandparent
	07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)
	08=Half-sibling (same father)
	09=Half-sibling (same mother)
	10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
	11=Adoptive brother/sister
	12=Foster brother/sister
	13=Uncle/Aunt

- 14=Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15=Nephew/niece
- 16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17=Great-grandparent (Mother's side)
- 18=Great-grandparent (Father's side)
- 19=Other relative
- 20=Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21=Tenant
- 22=Other non-related
- 23=Nanny (live-in)
- 24=Adoptive parent (Adopt legal)
- 25=Partner/spouse of YL child
- 26=Father/Mother-in-law
- 27=Child of YL child
- LIVHSE Does this person still live in the household?
- 01=Yes still lives in household
- 02=No, lives elsewhere temporarily
- 03=Person has died
- 04=No, lives elsewhere permanently
- 05=Household does not know this person
- HSSTRTR3 Has child begun formal school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- STRYRR3 Age when child began formal school - years?
- STRMTHR3 Age when child began formal school - months?
- GRADER3 What was the highest grade that this child completed? Codes are:
- 13= Incomplete technical college
- 14= Complete technical college
- 18= Other (specify)
- 19= Masters/ Higher education
- STILLR3 Is this child currently in full-time education? Codes are:
- 00= No
- 01= Yes, attending regularly
- 02= Yes, but attending irregularly
- WHYNOTR3 Why is this child currently not in full-time education? Codes are:
- 01= Fees too expensive
- 02= Books and /or other supplies too expensive

- 03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
- 04= Transport too expensive
- 05= School too far from home
- 06= Not safe to travel to school
- 07= Lack of transport
- 08= Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested
- 09= Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 10= Banned from school because away for too long
- 11= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 12= Quality of education at school poor
- 13= Quality of care poor
- 14= No sanitation facilities at school
- 15= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17= No need for school for future job
- 18= Need to learn a trade/skill
- 19= Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 20= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home
- 21= Have to do paid work to earn money
- 22= It`s not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
- 23=Marriage
- 24= Disability/ Illness
- 25= Family member ill/disabled/elderly
- 26= Family issues
- 27= Stigma & discrimination
- 28= School not accessible for seasonal reasons
- 29= Child too young
- 31= Other (specify)

- AGEGRDR3 How old was this child when he/she completed/stopped full-time education?
- GRDRPR3 What grade was child when he/she dropped out of school? Codes are the same as used for GRADER3.
- PERFR3 How is the child performing in full-time education? Codes are:
- 01= Excellent

	02= Good
	03= Reasonably well
	04= Poorly
	05= Very bad
FEEBR3	How much do you spend on school fees and extra tuition for the child per year? Missing value codes are negative.
DISABR3	Does this person have a permanent disability or long-term illness and how does it affect their ability to work? Codes are:
	00= No disability (able to work same as others of this age)
	01= Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work
	02= Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
	03= Can only do light work on a part-time basis
	04= Cannot work but able to care for themselves
	05= Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc
	06= Other (specify)
ACTR3	Most important activity. Codes are:
	01= Self-employed (food crops)
	02= Self-employed (non-food)
	03= Self-employed (aquaculture)
	04= Self-employed (Livestock)
	05= Wage employment (agriculture)
	06= Annual farm servant
	07= Other agricultural work
	08= Self-employed (manufacturing)
	09= Self-employed (services)
	10= Self-employed (business)
	11= Self-employed (other non-agricultural)
	12= Wage employment (non-agricultural, unsalaried)
	13= Regular salaried employment
	14= Unemployed
	15= Household chores

	16= Other unpaid activity
	17= Household dependent
	18= Begging
	19= Other (specify)
MONTHSR3	Number of months in which this activity was done
DAYS3	Days per month that this activity was done
HOURS3	Hours per day that this activity was done
SLEEPR3	hours per day - sleeping
CHCARER3	hours per day - Caring for others
HHCHRER3	hours per day - Domestic tasks
NPYWRKR3	hours per day - Tasks on family farm or other family business
PAYWRKR3	hours per day - Paid work outside of household
SCHOOLR3	hours per day - At school
STUDYR3	hours per day - Studying outside of school time
PLAYR3	hours per day - Play time/general leisure
NMECHSR3	Was child able to choose whether or not to do these activities? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NEG1DAY	How many days of employment was provided for this person March 2009 to June 2009?
INEG1W	If not worked March 2009 to June 2009 - why not?
	01= Not needed
	02= Already committed- long term contract
	03= No work available in village/community
	04= No work, budget constraints
	05= No work offered, other are working though
	06= No work, problem with Self of Work (SoW)
	07= Other castes discriminate against
	08= Work was too hard/too far
	09= Payment too low
	10= Working on other activities
	11= Too weak/sick
	12= Old

13= Pregnant, Childbirth, Lactating

14= Other (specify)

INEG1WAG How much was received for this work March 2009 to June 2009?

INEG2DAY How many days employment was provided for this person July 2008 to Feb 2009?

INEG2W If not worked July 2008 to Feb 2009 - why not?

INEG2WAG How much was received for this work July 2008 to Feb 2009?

## Crops grown by the household

These are variables in the data file IN\_OC\_stblHHSec3Crops.sav. This data file provides details of the crops cultivated by the household. There are many records per child/household. Households may have none, one or more records in this data file. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDDID.

CHILDDID Identification

CROPID Crop ID

CROPR3 Crop cultivated by household in the last agricultural year. Codes are:

02= Afaqi/Kathikala

03= Avocado

04= Bananas

05= Barley

06= Beetroot

07= Berbere

08= black/mixed teft

09= Black pepper

10= Cabbage

11= Cactus

12= Carrot

13= Castor

14= Chat

15= Chick peas

16= Chilles

17= Coffee

18= Cotton

- 19= Cow peas
- 20= Dagussa
- 21= Eucalyptus
- 22= Fasolia
- 23= Field peas
- 24= Flowers
- 25= Fruits
- 26= Garlic
- 27= Gesho
- 28= Ginger
- 29= Godere
- 30= Grams and pulses
- 31= Grass
- 32= Groundnuts
- 33= Guava
- 34= Hamicho
- 35= Haricot beans
- 36= Honey
- 37= Jowar
- 39= Karia
- 40= Karibo/Keredo
- 41= Kocho
- 42= Lentils
- 43= Linseed
- 44= Maize
- 45= Mango
- 46= Mulberry
- 47= Nueg
- 48= Nuts
- 49= Oats
- 50= Onions
- 51= Orange
- 52= Other cereals
- 53= Paddy rice
- 54= Pineapple

- 55= Potatoes
- 56= Pumpkin
- 57= Ragi
- 58= Seasum
- 59= Selata
- 60= Sesame
- 61= Shiefera/Haleko
- 62= Shiro/ Germia
- 63= Sinar/Germia
- 64= Sorghum
- 65= Spices
- 66= Spinach
- 67= Sugar
- 68= Sunflower
- 69= Sweet potatoes
- 71= Tobacco
- 72= Tomato
- 73= Tumeric
- 74= Vegetables
- 75= Wheat
- 78= White Teff
- 79= Yam
- 80= Zengada
- 99= All other crops

- QNTHRVR3 Total quantity of crop harvested in last agricultural year. Missing value codes are negative.
- VLSLDR3 Value of the total harvest of crop sold in the last agricultural year. Missing value codes are negative.
- CRPCSTR3 Estimated operational costs incurred in producing this crop in the last agricultural year. Missing value codes are negative.

### **Money or goods given to individuals outside the household**

These are variables in the data file IN\_OC\_stblHHSec3Outgoings.sav. This data file provides details of the support the household has provided to external bodies/persons. There are many records per child/household. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDDID	Child ID
OUTID	Outgoing ID- line number
REMRELR3	How is the recipient related to NAME? Codes are: 00= YL child 02= Biological parent 03= Step-parent (partner of biological parent) 04= Adoptive parent 05= Maternal grandparent 06= Paternal grandparent 07= Brother/sister (both parents the same) 08= Half-sibling 09= Half-sibling (same mother) 10= Step-sibling (no parent in common) 11= Adoptive brother/sister 12= Foster brother/sister 13= Uncle/Aunt 14= Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister) 15= Nephew/niece 16= Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling) 17= Great-grandparent (Mother`s side) 18= Great-grandparent (Father`s side) 19= Other relative 20= Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.) 21= Tenant, 22= Other non-related 23= Nanny (live-in), 24= Adoptive parent (Adopt legal) 25= Partner/spouse of NAME 26= Father/Mother-in-law 27= Child of NAME
REMESTR3	How much money did you send in the last 12 months? Missing value codes are negative.
REMGODR3	Value of goods sent in the last 12 months. Missing value codes are negative.

## Household Assets

These are variables in the data file IN\_OC\_stblHHSec3PrimaryAssets.sav. This data file provides details of the primary assets of the household. This data file records

information about productive assets owned, rented or accessed by household members in the last 12 months. They include both farm and non-farm productive assets. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID	Child ID
PASSID	Asset number
NUMASTR3	Number available (owned, rented or borrowed). Missing value codes are negative.
ASSETR3	Asset - owned rented or borrowed. Codes are: 01= Agricultural tools 02= Cart/wheelbarrow 03= Pesticide sprayer 04= Plough 05= Pump (motor or engine) 06= Thresher 07= Tractor 08= Other farm equipment 09= Barber tools 10= Beauty salon equipment 11= Blacksmith tools 12= Cleaning/domestic work equipment 13= Construction tools 14= Entertainment equipment 15= Food preparation equipment 16= Gun 17= Mechanic equipment 18= Plumbing equipment 19= Pottery equipment 20= Protective clothing 21= Sewing machine 22= Teaching supplies 23= Trading equipment 24= Trading licence 25= Transport 26= Weaving equipment 30= Other (specify)

ASTACTR3 For what activity is asset used? Codes are:

- 01= Army
- 02= Barber shop
- 03= Beauty salon
- 04= Blacksmith
- 05= Casual/intermittent labour
- 06= Child care
- 07= Construction
- 08= Domestic work/Cleaning/ Janitorial
- 09= Entertainment services
- 10= Factory work
- 11= Farming/agriculture
- 12= Food preparation/restaurant
- 13= Forestry/logging
- 14= Handicrafts or art
- 15= Hunting
- 16= Mechanic services
- 17= Nursing/medicinal services
- 18= Plumbing services
- 19= Pottery
- 20= Security guard
- 21= Tailor/sewing
- 22= Teaching
- 23= Trading
- 24= Transportation/driver/courier/taxi
- 25= Weaving
- 26= Other (specify)
- 27= Collecting firewood/dung/fetching water to sell
- 28= Civil servant
- 29= Cash/food for work
- 30= Fishing
- 31= House renting
- 32= Washerman

NUMOWNR3 How many of them do you actually own? Missing value codes are negative.

VALASTR3 If you sold it/them today how much could you get? Missing value codes are negative.

### Support from NGO or GO programs

These are variables in the data file IN\_OC\_stblHHSec3SupportProgrammes.sav. This data file provides details of the support the household receives from external sources. This data file records received from NGO or government programs since 2001 (1993 in the Julian calendar). The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDDID Child ID

SUPPRGID Line number

SUPKNDR3 What kind of support was provided? Codes are:

01= Agricultural extension

02= Child right protection

03= PSNP- Public work programme- for cash

04= PSNP- Public work programme- for food

05= Credit & Saving

06= Disability

07= Education about HIV

08= Family planning

09= Health extension services

10= Irrigation development

11= Mother to child HIC/AIDS transmission

12= Assistance to child education

13= Training

14= PSNP (direct support/food/cash aid)

15= Drinking water provision/development

16= Education support service

17= Provision of sanitary facility such as toilet

18= Orphan and destitute children support

19= Other

SUPWHOR3 Who provided the support? Codes are:

01= ACDI (Agric. Coop. Dev.Int`l

02= ADRA (Adventist Dev/Relief Agency

03= Africare

- 04= AIDAB (Australian Int`l Dev Asst Bank
- 05= Bureau of Agriculture
- 06= Bureau of Health
- 07= CARE
- 08= Catholic Relief Services
- 09= CIDA (Canadian Int`l Dev. Agency)
- 10= Feed the Children
- 11= Food for the Hungry Int`l
- 12= Lutheran World Federation
- 13= Micro finance institutions/DECSI, ASCI, Wisdom, Sidama, Oromia, etc.
- 14= Ministry of Education
- 16= OXFAM
- 17= Project Concern Int`l
- 18= Redd Barna
- 19= Relief Society of Tigray
- 20= Save the Children
- 21= UNHCR
- 22= WFP (World Food Program)
- 23= World Vision Relief and Dev
- 24= SIDA
- 25= ORDA (Oromia Development Association)
- 26= TDA (Tigray Development Association)
- 27= ADA (Amghara Development Association)
- 28= USAID
- 29= CPAR
- 30= FHI (Family Health International)
- 31= ILRI
- 32= Medicine Sans Frontiers
- 33= Bureau of Food Security (BFS)
- 34= CCF
- 35= Disaster Prevention and Preparedness Commission (DPPC)
- 36= Government organisation or institution
- 37= Oromiya Self Help Organisation (OSHO)
- 38= Plan International Ethiopia, 39= Safety Nets Programme

- 40= Agriculture Department
- 41= DRDA, 42= Co-op Bank (inc. PACS)
- 43= ICDS
- 44= ITDA
- 45= IKP
- 46= SSA/Rajv Vidya Mission
- 47= Net programmes
- 48= NGOs
- 49= Charity Institutions
- 50= Other (specify)

SUPSRTR3 In which year did the support begin? Missing value codes are negative.

SUPENDR3 When did the support end? Missing value codes are negative.

SUPFRQR3 How often did you get this support? Codes are:

- 01= Every day
- 02= Every week
- 03= Every month
- 04= Twice a year
- 05= More than twice a year but less than monthly
- 06= Yearly, 7= Other (specify)
- 8= Less than once a year

SUPRIDR3 Did the programme target any particular member of the household?  
Codes are: 80= More than one household member, 90= Person outside the household

SUPEXPR3 Has the programme met your expectations? Codes are:

- 01= Highly dissatisfied
- 02= Dissatisfied
- 03= Mediocre
- 04= Satisfied
- 05= Fully satisfied

SUPIMR301, SUPIMR302

What do you think the impact of the programme has been on NAME's well-being? Codes are:

- 01= Better quality food
- 02= More food
- 03= More advice on caring practices
- 04= More resources for educational purposes

- 05= More healthcare treatment
- 06= More time to study
- 07= Less time on work activities
- 08= Less time on household chores
- 09= Other (specify)

## DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file IN\_OC\_ChildLevel which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

### Section 1 – Child’s Time Use and Activities

CHILID	Child ID
CDINT	Date of child interview
GTTHGR3	Did you do anything to help your family or to get things for yourself? These could be paid or unpaid jobs or chores that you do at home. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SLEPR3	Typically how many hours did the child spend sleeping during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24. Missing value codes are negative.
CROTHR3	Typically how many hours did the child spend caring for others (younger siblings, ill household members) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24. Missing value codes are negative.
DMTSKR3	On a typical day hours spent - doing domestic tasks. Missing value codes are negative.

- TSFARMR3 On a typical day hours spent in - tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business shepherding, piecework or handicrafts done at home. Missing value codes are negative.
- ACTPAYR3 On a typical day hours spent in - activities for pay or for money outside of household or for someone not in the household. Missing value codes are negative.
- ATSCHR3 On a typical day hours spent - at school. Missing value codes are negative.
- STUDYGR3 On a typical day hours spent in - studying at home/extra tuition outside the home. Missing value codes are negative.
- LSURER3 On a typical day hours spent in - leisure. Missing value codes are negative.
- SUPCHDR3 Whilst doing other activities like housework etc. Do you have to supervise younger children? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WGECHDR3 Total Wage income earned during the last 12 months?
- MNPDACR3 Main paid activity  
 01= Farm work  
 02= Domestic chores  
 03= Childcare or care of elders  
 04= Selling goods or services  
 05= Making or collecting things to sell  
 06= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities  
 07= Other
- NEEDSLR3 When doing any of these activities did you have to sleep outside the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- KEEPMYR3 For any of your jobs that you got paid for did you get to keep any of the money or things for yourself? Codes are:  
 00= No, none  
 01= Yes some of it  
 02= Yes all of it
- SPMNYR31, SPMNYR32, SPMNYR33  
 What do you spend most of your money on? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance. Codes are:  
 01= My education  
 02= Education of others in the household  
 03= Food or sweets just for me  
 04= Food or sweets for others in the household

- 05= Alcohol or tobacco for me
- 06= Alcohol or tobacco for other household members
- 07= Clothes just for me
- 08= Clothes for others in the household
- 11= Leisure for me
- 12= Leisure for other household members
- 13= Saved
- 14= Sent to relatives living in another community
- 15= To repay debts
- 16= Lent to someone
- 17= Other

PAIDR3	How much are you usually paid? Missing values are coded negative
PDHOURR3	How much are you usually paid per hour? Missing values are coded negative.
PDDAYR3	How much are you usually paid per day? Missing values are coded negative.
PDWEEKR3	How much are you usually paid per week? Missing values are coded negative.
PDMNTHR3	How much are you usually paid per month? Missing values are coded negative.
PDYEARR3	How much are you usually paid year? Missing values are coded negative.
PDPCRTR3	How much are you usually paid on piece rate? Missing values are coded negative.
PDNMPCR3	How many pieces produced on average in a day? Missing values are coded negative.
PDOTHRR3	Other payment method. Missing values are coded negative.
NMFOODR3	From your work do you receive - food? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMHOURR3	From your work do you receive - housing? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMTRNSR3	From your work do you receive - transportation? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMCLTHR3	From your work do you receive - clothing? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMSCHR3	From your work do you receive - school assistance or supplies? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMDEBTR3	From your work do you receive - debt relief? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMMMMBRR3	From your work do you receive - am a member of the household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NMINSRR3	From your work do you receive - social/health insurance? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- TLKPAYR3 If you don't get paid on time can you talk to the person responsible for paying you? Codes are:  
01= Always  
02= Sometimes  
03= Never
- RGHTLVR3 Do you have the right to leave your job if you don't get paid on time? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CRRYLDR3 Does your work involve - carrying heavy loads? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- DANGTLR3 Does your work involve - using dangerous tools such as machetes, knives, sith? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- HNCHEMR3 Does your work involve - handling chemicals such as fertiliser, pesticides, solvents, paints? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKSUNR3 Does your work involve - working under the hot sun or in the rain? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKANMR3 Does your work involve - working with or close to animals? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKLGHR3 Does your work involve - working with insufficient lighting? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKNSYR3 Does your work involve - working in very noisy environment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKGASR3 Does your work involve - working with fumes, gases, dust? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- MVVHCLR3 Does your work involve - being close to moving vehicles or driving? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WRKSMYR3 Does your work involve - working in a smelly or dirty environment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CPVINJR3 During the last 12 months have you been injured while doing paid work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CPINR301, CPINR302, CPINR303  
Most important injuries from paid work in the order of importance.  
Codes are:  
01= Cuts/lacerations  
02= Broken bones  
03= Muscle injuries (sprains, dislocation)  
04= Blow to head  
05= Injuries from fall  
06= Crushing injury  
07= Burns

08= Psychological injury

09= Poisoning

10= Orthopaedic

11= Bites by animals

12= Hearing loss

13= Other

CUVINJR3 During the last 12 months have you been injured while doing unpaid work or chores round the house? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CUINR301, CUINR302, CUINR303

Most important injuries from unpaid work, in the order of importance. Codes are the same as used for CPINR301.

## Section 2 - Feeling, Attitudes and Perceptions

STNPRSR3 Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the moment?  
Codes are: 01= Lowest- 09= Highest

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 05 where 01=Strongly disagree, 02=Disagree, 03=More or Less, 04=Agree, 05= Strongly agree.

CTRUSTR3 Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted

CGOVRGR3 I believe the government does what is right for people like me

CSFEOWR3 I feel safe when I go out of the house on my own

CSRVCMR3 I think it is important to serve my community

CFRNSTR3 My friends will stand by me during difficult times

CLEADR3 My friends look up to me as a leader

CTRYHDR3 If I try hard I can improve my situation in life

CASHSHR3 I am proud of my shoes/chappals or of having shoes/chappals

CPLDECR3 Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time

CFTRWRR3 I like to make plans for my future studies and work

CCLTRGR3 I feel my clothing is right for all occasions

CSHPRSR3 When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect

CASHCLR3 I am proud of my clothes

CTRTRWSR3 Adults in my community treat me as well as they treat other children at my age

CLOKUPR3 I have people I look up to

CDVJOB3 I have opportunities to develop job skills

CEMBBKR3	I am never embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils or other equipment for school
CWRUNIR3	I am proud that I have the correct uniform
CTRTRSR3	The other children in my class treat me with respect
CBRJBR3	If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in the future
CTESMER3	Pupils in my class never tease me at school
CBLGSCR3	I feel I belong at my school
CASHWKR3	I am proud of the work I have to do
CNOCHCR3	I have choice about the work I do
LVLEDCR3	If you could study for as long as you liked what level of formal education would you like to complete? Codes are: 00= None 01= Grade 1 02= Grade 2 03= Grade 3 04= Grade 4 05= Grade 5 06= Grade 6 07= Grade 7 08= Grade 8 09= Grade 9 10= Grade 10 11= Grade 11 12= Grade 12 13= Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute 14= Complete technical or pedagogical institute 15= Incomplete university 16= Complete university 18= Other 19= Masters or doctoral at university 20= Some form of formal or informal preschool
EXPRCHR3	Given your current situation do you expect you will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FTRWRKR3	When you are about 20yrs old what job would you like to be doing? Codes are:

- 01= Accountant
- 02= Actor/Actress
- 03= Artist
- 04= Civil servant
- 05= Computer operator
- 06= Conductor
- 07= Construction worker
- 08= Cook
- 09= Dentist
- 10= District collector
- 11= Doctor
- 12= Domestic worker
- 13= Driver
- 14= Engineer
- 15= Farmer
- 16= Fireman/woman
- 17= Fisherman
- 18= Fulltime parent/housewife
- 19= Labourer
- 20= Lawyer
- 21= Lecturer
- 22= Market trader/shop assistant
- 23= Mason
- 24= Mechanic
- 25= Nurse
- 26= Painter/decorator
- 27= Pilot
- 28= Policeman/woman
- 29= Politician
- 30= President/leader of country
- 31= Scientist
- 32= Singer
- 33= Soldier
- 34= Sportsman/woman
- 35= Tailor

- 36= Taxi driver
- 37= Teacher
- 38= Trader/businessman/woman
- 39= Traditional occupation
- 40= University student/other form of further education
- 41= Vet
- 42= Other
- 43= Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh
- 45= Manager/management

EXPJOBR3 Given your current situation do you expect you will be able to get that kind of job? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

IMPSKLR3 What is the most important skill you would need to have to get this job? Codes are:

- 01= Independence
- 02= Hard work
- 03= Knowing how to read and write well
- 04= Good luck
- 05= Accepting difficulties without complaint
- 06= Passing exam or grade
- 07= Good grades at school
- 08= Your own or your family's contacts
- 09= Getting a University degree
- 10= Having specific skills used in that job
- 11= Getting on well with other people
- 12= Good report from teacher or other employer
- 13= Determination, perseverance
- 14= Confidence
- 15= Being a good communicator
- 16= Computer skills
- 17= Speaking English
- 18= Speaking (main national language)
- 19= None
- 20= Other

SMOJOBR3 Do you know anyone who does or has done this kind of job? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- PRSLIVR3 Where does this person live? Codes are:  
01= This community  
02= Another community  
03= Other
- CCRCM1R3 Which of the following best describes your household? Codes are:  
01= Very rich  
02= Rich  
03= Comfortable - can manage to get by  
04= Never have quite enough, struggle to get by  
05= Poor  
06= Destitute
- CCRCM2R3 How would you describe your household 3 years ago? Codes are the same as used for CCRCM1R3.
- CRLCR3R3 Compared to other households here how would you describe your household? Codes are:  
01= The richest  
02= Among the richest  
03= Richer than most households  
04= About average  
05= A little poorer than most households  
06= Among the poorest  
07= The poorest

### Section 3: Schooling

- ATSCR309 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 2009? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR308 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 2008? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR307 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 2007? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR306 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 2006? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR305 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 2005? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- ATSCR304 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 2004? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR303 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 2003? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR302 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 2002? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR301 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 2001? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR300 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 2000? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR399 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 1999? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR398 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 1998? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR397 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 1997? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR396 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 1996? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR395 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 1995? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ATSCR394 Did you attend any school, preschool, early language program or kindergarten or similar for more than 6 months in 1994? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TYSCR309 What type of school was it in 2009? Codes are:
- 01= Private
  - 02= NGO/Charity/Religious (not-for-profit)
  - 03= Public (Government)
  - 04= Informal or non-formal Community (e.g. mother's cooperative)
  - 05= Vocational school
  - 06= IN=Charitable Trust

07= India=Bridge School

08= Mix of public and private

09= VN=Branch School

10= VN=Main School

11= Other

- TYSCR308 What type of school was it in 2008? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR307 What type of school was it in 2007? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR306 What type of school was it in 2006? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR305 What type of school was it in 2005? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR304 What type of school was it in 2004? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR303 What type of school was it in 2003? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR302 What type of school was it in 2002? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR301 What type of school was it in 2001? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR300 What type of school was it in 2000? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR399 What type of school was it in 1999? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR398 What type of school was it in 1998? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR397 What type of school was it in 1997? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR396 What type of school was it in 1996? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR395 What type of school was it in 1995? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- TYSCR394 What type of school was it in 1994? Codes are the same as used for TYSCR309.
- GRDER309 What grade were you in 2009? Codes are:
- 00= None for pre-primary
- 01= Grade 1
- 02= Grade 2

03= Grade 3

04= Grade 4

05= Grade 5

06= Grade 6

07= Grade 7

08= Grade 8

09= Grade 9

10= Grade 10

11= Grade 11

12= Grade 12

- GRDER308 What grade were you in i2008? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER308 What grade were you in 2008? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER307 What grade were you in 2007? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER306 What grade were you in 2006? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER305 What grade were you in 2005? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER304 What grade were you in in 2004? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER303 What grade were you in 2003? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER302 What grade were you in 2002? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER301 What grade were you in i2001? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER300 What grade were you in 2000? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER399 What grade were you in 1999? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER398 What grade were you in 1998? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER397 What grade were you in 1997? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER396 What grade were you in 1996? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.

- GRDER395 What grade were you in 1995? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- GRDER394 What grade were you in 1994? Codes are the same as used for GRDER309.
- ENRSCHR3 Are you currently enrolled in school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- BRDSCHR3 Do you attend boarding school? Codes are:  
00= No  
01= Yes, mid-day meal  
02= Yes, semi residential school  
03= Residential school
- EVNSCHR3 Do you attend evening school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SCHMINR3 How long does it take you to get to school? Missing value codes are negative.
- TRNSCHR3 How do you usually travel to school? Codes are:  
01= Walk  
02= Bicycle  
03= Family car or motorbike  
04= School bus  
05= Public bus/ coach/shared taxi/ motorbike/ horse cart  
06= Private hire taxi  
07= Rickshaw  
08= River crossing
- DNGSCHR3 Do you have any difficulties in getting to school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SCRISKR3 What is the main difficulty? Codes are:  
01= Traffic  
02= Harassment/ abuse from other children  
03= Rebels/ thieves  
04= Harassment from authorities  
05= Natural hazards  
06= Other  
07= Animals  
08= Kidnapping  
09= Sexual violence  
10= Fear of having an accident on the way to school  
11= Spirits/ ghosts

- 12= Having to cross dangerous places (rivers, ravines)
- MISSCHR3 In the last academic year have you missed school for one week or more?  
Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TMABSTR3 How long was the longest period of time you were absent from school?  
Missing value codes are negative
- WMISSCR3 Why did you miss school? Codes are:
- 01= Fees too expensive
  - 02= Books or other supplies too expensive
  - 03= Shoes/ clothes/ uniform for school too expensive
  - 04= Transport too expensive/ lack of transport
  - 05= Not safe to travel to school
  - 06= Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested
  - 07= Suspended from school for behaviour reasons
  - 08= Suspended from school because away for too long
  - 10= Suspended from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/ level
  - 11= Bullying/ abuse from peers
  - 12= Ill-treatment/ abuse from teachers/ principal
  - 13= Needed to stay home to look after younger children
  - 14= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home
  - 15= Had to do paid work to earn money
  - 16= Illness, injury
  - 17= Family issues
  - 18= Family member ill/ disabled/ elderly
  - 19= Family function
  - 20= Festivals
  - 21= Migration with parents
  - 22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons
  - 23= Can` t understand language in class
  - 24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job in later life
  - 25= Schooling is of low quality
  - 26= Pregnancy/ fatherhood
  - 27= Menstruation
  - 28= Teacher was absent/ there was no teacher
  - 29= Can` t understand the content of lessons

- 30= Other
- 31= Can't hear or see properly
- NOHMRKR3 How often in the last week did you come to class without completing your homework? Codes are:
- 01= Always
- 02= Usually
- 03= Sometimes
- 04= Rarely
- 05= Never
- 06= No homework is set
- BRDEXMR3 What is the board for high school exam that you will sit? Codes are:
- 01= Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE)
- 02= Council for Indian School Certificate Examinations (ICSE)
- 03= State Education Board
- PRCMRKR3 Percentage of marks. Missing value codes are negative.
- MTHMRKR3 Mathematics mark. Missing value codes are negative.
- ENGMRKR3 English mark. Missing value codes are negative.
- TELUMKR3 Local language (Telugu) . Missing value codes are negative.
- RTNEDCR3 Do you think you will return to education in the future? Codes are:
- 00= No, definitely not
- 01= Maybe
- 02= Probably
- 03= Yes, definitely
- RLEDECR3 Who in your opinion played the most important role in deciding that you should leave school? Codes are:
- 01= Me
- 02= Mother/ female guardian
- 03= Father/ male guardian
- 04= Other household member
- 05= Other
- AGESTPR3 How old were you when you stopped attending school?
- XSCTYPR3 What type of school was it? Codes are:
- 01= Private
- 02= NGO/ Charity/ Religious (not-for-profit)
- 03= Public (Government)

04= Informal or non-formal Community (e.g. mother`s cooperative)

05= Vocational school

06= IN=Charitable Trust

07= India=Bridge School

08= Mix of public and private

09= VN=Branch School

10= VN=Main School

11= Other

TMSCMNR3 How long did it take you to get to school? Missing value codes are negative.

SCWHYR31, SCWHYR32, SCWHYR33

What are the main reasons you are not going to school? Provide 3 reasons in the order of importance. Codes are:

01= Fees too expensive

02= Books or other supplies too expensive

03= Shoes/ clothes/ uniform for school too expensive

04= Transport too expensive

05= Not safe to travel to school

06= Lack of transport

07= Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested

08= Banned from school for behaviour reasons

09= Banned from school because away for too long

10= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level

11= Bullying/abuse from peers

12= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal

13= Needed to stay home to look after younger children

14= Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home

15= Had to do paid work to earn money

16= Illness, injury

17= Family issues

18= Family member ill/disabled/elderly

19= Family function

20= Festivals

- 21= Migration with parents  
 22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons  
 23= Other
- TCHTHRR3 In that week on how many days was there a time when there was no teacher for your class?
- TCPHOTR3 In that week did you see a teacher use physical punishment on other students? Codes are:  
 00= Never  
 01= Once or twice  
 02= Most/ all of the time
- TCPHYUR3 In that week did the teachers use physical punishment on you? Codes are the same as used for TCPHOTR3.
- HLPCHLR3 Do you help other children who have a problem at school? Codes are:  
 01= Always  
 02= Sometimes  
 03= Never
- STDBTHR3 Some students bother others a lot. Codes are:  
 00= Almost always  
 01= Sometimes  
 02= Never or almost never
- STDFGHR3 Students fight all the time. Codes are the same as used for STDBTHR3.
- STDFRDR3 Students are good friends. Codes are the same as used for STDBTHR3.
- CLTCSPR3 In classes what language do/did teachers usually speak when giving instructions or explaining something to the class? Codes are:  
 01= Always speak main national language  
 02= Always speak main national language  
 03= Sometimes speak main national language, sometimes speak mother tongue  
 04= English  
 05= English and Mother Tongue
- STSMGRR3 Are all the students in your classroom in the same grade as you? Codes are:  
 01= Just students from my grade  
 02= Students from 2 grades  
 03= Students from more than 2 grades
- NMSTCLR3 Number of students in the class

TOILSCR3	Are there toilets at the school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
TLTSEGR3	Are there separate toilets for boys and girls? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CLNTLTR3	Cleanliness of the toilets. Codes are: 01= Clean, no problems 02= Dirty 03= Very dirty
CMPSCHR3	Are there computers in the school that students can use? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMPINTR3	Are any of these computers connected to the Internet? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
LIBUSER3	Is there a library at your school that children can use? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CMPOTHR3	How do you compare with other children in your class? Codes are: 01= Worse 02= About the same 03= Better

#### Section 4 – Child Health

YRHLTHR3	In general how is your health? Codes are: 01= Very poor 02= Poor 03= Average 04= Good 05= Very good
NMTMINR3	Have you been seriously injured since our last visit? Codes are: 00= 0 times 01= Once 02= Twice 03= 3 times 04= 4 times 05= 5 times 06= 6 times or more
SRSINJR3	Most serious injury. Codes are: 01= Cut or laceration 02= Head injury or concussion/ knocked out

- 03= Broken bone
- 04= Joint injury, sprain, bruise, muscle injury
- 05= Burn
- 06= Stab wound
- 07= Animal bite
- 08= Eye injury
- 09= Multiple injuries
- 10= Gun shot wound
- 11= Drowning or near drowning
- 12= Electric shock
- 13= Snake bite
- 14= Insect or spider bite
- 15= Internal injury
- 16= Poisoning/ intoxication
- 17= Loss of limb or part of limb/ amputation
- 18= Abscess or infection
- 19= Post traumatic shock or mental problem
- 20= Other

MJRCSER3 Main cause of most serious injury

DNGINJR3 What were you doing when this injury happened? Codes are:

- 01= Farm work
- 02= Non-farm work
- 03= Household chores
- 04= At school (not sports)
- 05= Sports
- 06= Playing (not sports)
- 07= Travelling to/from school
- 08= Travelling (other than to/from school)
- 09= Nothing
- 10= Other

INJHPNR3 How did the injury happen? Codes are:

- 01= Someone else accidentally
- 02= Someone else purposefully (not crime)
- 03= Crime related
- 04= Self accidentally

	05= Self purposefully
	06= Animal
	07= Building collapse
	08= Natural disaster
	09= War/ conflict related
	10= Other
RCVCMR3	Did you recover completely from this injury? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
PRBINJR3	Long-term problems from this injury? Codes are:
	01= Permanent physical disability
	02= Mental health problem
	03= Frequent pain, headaches, stiffness
	04= Convulsions
	05= Mental retardation, poorer mental ability
	06= Other
CPRVSNR3	Do you have any problems with your vision? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CRSPRR3	Do you have any long-term respiratory problems? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CRSPRR3	Do you have any long-term respiratory problems? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPRVSNR3	Does poor vision affect abilities at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEYGLSR3	Does wearing glasses affect abilities at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SRSPRR3	Does respiratory problem affect abilities at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SRSPRR3	Does respiratory problem affect abilities at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WPRVSNR3	Does poor vision affect abilities at work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WEYGLSR3	Does wearing glasses affect abilities at work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WRSPRR3	Does respiratory problem affect abilities at work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQBFMRR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any food before a morning meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQMRMLR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - a morning meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQBTWR31	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any food between morning and midday meals? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

FQMDMLR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - a midday meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQBTWR32	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any food between midday and evening meals? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQEVMLR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - an evening meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQAFEVR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any food after the evening meal? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FQTOTLR3	Total times child ate in last 24 hrs. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHVEGR3	Are you a vegetarian? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNBREDR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any rice, chapatti, phulka, naan, or other foods made from rice or wheat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNPMPKR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any pumpkin, carrots, squash? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNPOTAR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - potatoes, tapioca (Karapendalam) cassava or any other foods made from starchy roots or tubers like qocho? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNLFYVR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - dark green leafy vegetables? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNVEGR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any other vegetables? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNMNGOR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any ripe mangoes or papayas? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNFRUTR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any other fruits? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNLIVRR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - liver, kidney, heart or other organ meat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNMEATR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any other meat? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNEGGSR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any eggs? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNFISHR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - fresh or dried fish or shellfish? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNBEANR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - foods made from legumes (beans, peas, lentils, nuts)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNCHSER3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - cheese, yoghurt, milk or other milk products? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNOILR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - food made with oil fat or butter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNSUGRR3	In the last 24 hrs did you consume - any sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

- DRFIZZ3 During the past 30 days, how many times did you drink fizzy, sweet soft drinks, such as Coke or lemonade? Codes are:
- 01= Daily
  - 02= 2-3 times a week
  - 03= Once a week
  - 04= Every 2 weeks
  - 05= Less than every 2 weeks
  - 06= Never
- ETSALTR3 During the past 30 days, how many times did you eat salty and fatty foods such as pakodas/Murukulu, crisps or fried snacks? Codes are the same as used for DRFIZZ3.
- SGRCKER3 During the past 30 days, how many times did you eat sweet, sugary, fatty foods such as cakes? Codes are the same as used for DRFIZZ3.
- PHYSACR3 During the past 7 days, on how many days were you physically active for at least 60 minutes on one day? Codes are:
- 00= 0 days
  - 01= 1 day
  - 02= 2 days
  - 03= 3 days
  - 04= 4 days
  - 05= 5 days
  - 06= 6 days
  - 07= 7 days (every day)
- SITTNGR3 How much time do you spend sitting during a typical day? Codes are:
- 01= Less than 1 hour per day
  - 02= 1 to 2 hours a day
  - 03= 3 to 4 hours a day
  - 04= 5 to 7 hours a day
  - 05= More than 7 hours

## Section 5 – Social Networks, Social Skills & Social Support

- CHPSTYR3 Is there someone who would help - if you had problems with your studies at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHWORKR3 Is there someone who would help - if you were having problems at work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CHWRRDR3 Is there someone who would help - If you were worried about something at home? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

CHBLLYR3	Is there someone who would help - If you were being teased or bullied by another child? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHRLGNR3	Is there someone who would help - If you needed advice about a religious matter? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHMNEYR3	Is there someone who would help - if you needed money? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CHGETR3	Is there someone who would help - if you needed help getting to school or work? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
HRDTLKR3	Do you find it hard to talk to other children? Codes are: 01= Always 02= Sometimes 03= Never
HLPCHLR3	Do you help other children who have a problem at school? Codes are the same as used for HRDTLKR3.
MBGRSCR3	Are you a member of any groups or clubs in your local area or at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
GRPPRDR3	Is there a group that you are most proud to be a member of? Codes are 01= No 02= Youth group 03= Sports group 04= Religious group 05= Informal child organized group 06= Work or farming related group 07= School committees 08= Women`s group 09= Mother`s committee 10= NGO 11= Credit society/ Co-op 12= Political party/ group 13= Other 14= Cultural group 15= School club
AFFSCHR3	Have you ever - discussed with other people or taken action regarding problems affecting your school or community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INFCMMR3	Have you ever - looked for information about a problem affecting your community? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WUSINR31, WUSINR32, WUSINR33	

Where do you use the internet? Provide 3 answers in the order of importance.

- 01= I never use it
- 02= at school
- 03= at home
- 04= at friend`s home
- 05= at internet café (pay)
- 06= at community centre or club

TMONINR3 How many hours per week do you spend on the internet? Codes are:

- 01= Less than 2 hours per week
- 02= 2-5 hours per week
- 03= more than 5 hours per week

## Section 6 – Migration

CMLSTR3 Were you living in this community when we last interviewed you? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

AGLFLCR3 How old were you when you left the last place you were living? Missing value codes are negative.

IMPRSNR3 Why did you leave the last place you were living? Codes are:

- 01= Work
- 02= Family disputes
- 03= No school of the correct level/grade
- 04= To go to a better quality school
- 05= Better/ more land
- 06= More security
- 07= To improve my health
- 08= Better access to healthcare
- 09= Look after a sick relative
- 10= Parents or other household members died
- 11= Better living conditions
- 12= Higher wages
- 13= Natural disasters
- 14= Adventure
- 15= Join family
- 16= Marriage
- 17= Divorce, separation

- 18= Inheritance  
19= Violence/war  
20= Independence  
21= To improve the health of a family member  
22= Other
- WHOMVR3 Who did you leave with? Codes are:  
01= Alone, unaccompanied  
02= With my family or friends
- KNWANR3 When you first moved did you know anyone else who lived here? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- WHOPRSR3 Who did you know that lived here already? Codes are:  
01= Brothers or sisters (only)  
02= Family members or relatives  
03= Friends  
04= Employer  
05= Other
- HRTNOTR3 Most important reason for coming to this community. Codes are:  
01= Good wages  
02= Good living conditions  
03= Safe  
04= Good-cheap school/nearest place to continue my studies  
05= Relatives or friends are here  
06= Spouse`s family is here  
07= Offered a job  
08= Easy/cheap to get here  
09= Better healthcare or other services  
10= No reason  
11= Other
- RTNVSTR3 In the past year have you returned to previous locality for a visit? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- CMPLFER3 Compared to before you moved here how would you describe your life now? Codes are:  
01= Better off  
02= About the same  
03= Worse off

- LFT3MTR3 Have you left this community for a period longer than 3 months since we last visited you (or since you moved here)? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- LNGLFTR3 How long did you leave the locality for since we last came (in days)? Missing value codes are negative.
- RSLF3MR3 What is the most important reason you left this locality for more than 3 months? Missing value codes are negative.

## Section 7 – Household Issues

- SEPLNDR3 Do you own any land separate from the land owned by your household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SEPANMR3 Do you own any animals separate from the animals owned by your household? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- OWTOOLR3 Do you own any tools or work equipment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

## Section 8 - Achievement And Development Instruments

- SASDAY Date of test - day
- SASMNT Date of test - month. Codes are:
- 01= January
  - 02= February
  - 03= March
  - 04= April
  - 05= May
  - 06= June
  - 07= July
  - 08= August
  - 09= September
  - 10= October
  - 11= November
  - 12= December
- SASYEAR Date of test - year
- VSIMPR3 Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PPVTLOW Lowest item responded to (possible values: from 0 to 204). Missing values are coded as negative.

PPVTHIGH Highest item responded to (possible values: from 0 to 204). Missing values are coded as negative.

STRTHRPP Start time - hour

STRTMNPP Start time - minutes

The PPVT (Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test) consists of 17 sets of 12 words each. Children start the test at a particular set depending on their age. They then move up or down depending on their responses. The response is always between 01 and 04.

PPVT001 to PPVT012

Responses for Set 01 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Bus	4
002	Drinking	3
003	Hand	1
004	Climbing	1
005	Key	4
006	Reading	1
007	Closet	2
008	Jumping	3
009	Lamp	4
010	Helicopter	2
011	Smelling	2
012	Fly	3

SET01ERR Number of errors from Set 01.

PPVT013 to PPVT024

Responses for Set 02 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
013	Digging	2
014	Cow	1
015	Drum	3
016	Feather	1
017	Painting	3
018	Cage	2
019	Knee	1
020	Wrapping	4
021	Fence	3

022	Elbow	4
023	Garbage	2
024	Exercising	4

SET02ERR Number of errors from Set 02.

PPVT025 to PPVT036

Responses for Set 03 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
025	Empty	1
026	Shoulder	3
027	Square	4
028	Measuring	4
029	Porcupine	1
030	Arrow	2
031	Peeling	3
032	Fountain	2
033	Accident	2
034	Penguin	1
035	Decorated	4
036	Nest	3

SET03ERR Number of errors from Set 03

PPVT037 to PPVT048

Responses for Set 04 of PPVT - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
037	Castle	2
038	Sawing	4
039	Cactus	3
040	Farm	1
041	Going	2
042	Harp	1
043	Astronaut	3
044	Raccoon	4
045	Juggling	4
046	Envelope	2

047	Tearing	3
048	Claw	1

SET04ERR Number of errors from Set 04

PPVT049 to PPVT060

Responses for Set 05 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
049	Parachute	3
050	Delivering	1
051	Rectangle	1
052	Diving	2
053	Camper	4
054	Target	2
055	Writing	1
056	Furry	4
057	Drilling	2
058	Hook	3
059	Group	3
060	Dripping	4

SET05ERR Number of errors from Set 05

PPVT061 to PPVT072

Responses for Set 06 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
061	Vehicle	4
062	Oval	1
063	Luggage	2
064	Awarding	3
065	Hydrant	4
066	Swamp	3
067	Calculator	2
068	Signal	1
069	Squash	4
070	Globe	2
071	Vegetable	3

072	Frame	1
-----	-------	---

SET06ERR Number of errors from Set 06

PPVT073 to PPVT084

Responses for Set 07 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
073	Gigantic	2
074	Nostril	4
075	Vase	3
076	Knight	1
077	Towing	1
078	Horrorified	3
079	Trunk	2
080	Selecting	1
081	Island	2
082	Camcorder	4
083	Heart	3
084	Wrench	4

SET07ERR Number of errors from Set 07

PPVT085 to PPVT096

Responses for Set 08 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
085	Flamingo	2
086	Tambourine	4
087	Palm	1
088	Surprised	4
089	Canoe	3
090	Interviewing	1
091	Clarinet	4
092	Exhausted	2
093	Pitcher	3
094	Reptile	2
095	Polluting	3
096	Vine	1

SET08ERR Number of errors from Set 08

PPVT097 to PPVT108

Responses for Set 09 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Pedal	2
098	Dissecting	2
099	Bouquet	4
100	Rodent	3
101	Inhaling	4
102	Valley	1
103	Tubular	3
104	Demolishing	4
105	Tusk	1
106	Adjustable	2
107	Fern	1
108	Hurdling	3

SET09ERR Number of errors from Set 09

PPVT109 to PPVT120

Responses for Set 10 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
109	Solo	4
110	Citrus	2
111	Inflated	3
112	Lecturing	3
113	Timer	1
114	Injecting	1
115	Links	4
116	Cooperating	2
117	Microscope	1
118	Archery	2
119	Garment	4
120	Fragile	3

SET10ERR Number of errors from Set 10

PPVT121 to PPVT132

Responses for Set 11 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
121	Carpenter	2
122	Dilapidated	4
123	Hazardous	3
124	Adapter	2
125	Valve	3
126	Isolation	1
127	Feline	2
128	Wailing	1
129	Coast	4
130	Appliance	1
131	Foundation	4
132	Hatchet	3

SET11ERR Number of errors from Set 11

PPVT133 to PPVT144

Responses for Set 12 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
133	Blazing	3
134	Mammal	2
135	Reprimanding	1
136	Upholstery	4
137	Hoisting	1
138	Exterior	1
139	Consuming	4
140	Pastry	4
141	Cornea	2
142	Constrained	3
143	Pedestrian	2
144	Colt	3

SET12ERR Number of errors from Set 12

PPVT145 to PPVT156

Responses for Set 13 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
------	------	------------------

145	Syringe	4
146	Transparent	3
147	Ladle	2
148	Replenishing	3
149	Abrasive	1
150	Parallelogram	3
151	Cascade	4
152	Lever	1
153	Detonation	2
154	Pillar	2
155	Cultivating	1
156	Aquatic	4

SET13ERR Number of errors from Set 13

PPVT157 to PPVT168

Responses for Set 14 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
157	Indigent	2
158	Oasis	1
159	Disappointed	4
160	Perpendicular	3
161	Poultry	4
162	Confiding	1
163	Periodical	2
164	Filtration	1
165	Primate	4
166	Spherical	2
167	Talon	3
168	Octagon	3

SET14ERR Number of errors from Set 14

PPVT169 to PPVT180

Responses for Set 15 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
169	Incandescent	4

170	Pilfering	2
171	Trajectory	1
172	Mercantile	3
173	Derrick	4
174	Ascending	2
175	Monetary	3
176	Entomologist	2
177	Gaff	1
178	Quintet	3
179	Nautical	4
180	Incarcerating	1

SET15ERR Number of errors from Set 15

PPVT181 to PPVT192

Responses for Set 16 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
181	Coniferous	4
182	Wildebeest	1
183	Caster	3
184	Reposing	4
185	Convex	1
186	Gourmand	3
187	Dromedary	2
188	Diverging	4
189	Incertitude	2
190	Quiescent	3
191	Honing	1
192	Cupola	2

SET16ERR Number of errors from Set 16

PPVT193 to PPVT204

Responses for Set 17 of PPVT - words are

Item	Word	Correct response
193	Embossed	4
194	Perambulating	2

195	Arable	3
196	Importunity	1
197	Cenotaph	1
198	Tonsorial	4
199	Nidificating	3
200	Terpsichorean	1
201	Cairn	4
202	Osculating	2
203	Vitreous	3
204	Lugubrious	2

SET17ERR	Number of errors from Set 17
FINHRPP	Finish time - hour
FINMNPP	Finish time - minutes
CEILING	Ceiling item. Missing values codes are negative.
MINERR	Minues errors
RAWSCORE	Raw score. Missing values codes are negative.
STDSCORE	Standard score. Missing values codes are negative.
PPFWLANG	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are: 01= Telugu 02= English 03= Urdu 04= Hindi 05= Kannada 06= Oriya 07= Other
PPCDLANG	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
PPCDLANG	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
TESTLANG	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBSTHR	Verbal achievement Test - Start Time - Hour
VRBSTMN	Verbal achievement Test - Start time - Minutes
VRBITM01	Cloze Item 1. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM02	Cloze Item 2. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect

VRBITM03	Cloze Item 3. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM04	Cloze Item 4. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM05	Cloze Item 5. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM06	Cloze Item 6. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM07	Cloze Item 7. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM08	Cloze Item 8. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM09	Cloze Item 9. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM10	Cloze Item 10. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM11	Cloze Item 11. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM12	Cloze Item 12. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM13	Cloze Item 13. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM14	Cloze Item 14. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM15	Cloze Item 15. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM16	Cloze Item 16 Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM17	Cloze Item 17 Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM18	Cloze Item 18. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM19	Cloze Item 19 Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM20	Cloze Item 20 Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM21	Cloze Item 21. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM22	Cloze Item 22. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM23	Cloze Item 23. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBITM24	Cloze Item 24. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect
VRBLST5	Last item completed after 5 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 24) )Missing values are coded negative.
VRBLST10	Last item completed after 10 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 24) Missing values are coded negative.
VRBENHR	Verbal achievement Test - End Time - Hour (possible values: 07 to 18)
VRBENMN	Verbal achievement Test - End Time - Minutes (possible values: 00 to 59)
VRBLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
VRBLNGTS	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
CMPSTHR	Maths achievement test - Start time - hour
CMPSTMN	Maths achievement test - Start time - minutes

## MATH01 - MATH10

Items 1 to 10 of the Maths test. For item 1 valid values are between 1 and 9999. For items 2, 3 and 9 valid values are between 0 and 99. For items 4 to 8 codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d. For item 10 valid values are between 0 and 999. Missing codes are coded negative. The correct answers for this test are shown in the table below:

Question Number	Correct Answer	Code
Q1		
Q2		
Q3		
Q4		
Q5		
Q6		
Q7		
Q8		
Q9		
Q10		

- MTHITM11 Maths item 11. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
- MTHITM12 Maths item 12. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
- MTHITM13 Maths item 13. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
- MTHITM14 Maths item 14. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
- MTHITM15 Maths item 15. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
- MTHITM16 Maths item 16. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
- MTHITM17 Maths item 17. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
- MTHITM18 Maths item 18. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
- MTHITM19 Maths item 19. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
- MTHITM20 Maths item 20. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
- MTHLST5 Last item completed after 4 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 20)  
Missing codes are coded negative.
- MTHLST10 Last item completed after 8 minutes. (possible values: from 1 to 20)  
Missing codes are coded negative.
- CMPENHR Maths Computing - End time - hour. (possible values: 07 to 18)
- CMPENMN Maths Computing - End time - minutes. (possible values: 07 to 18)
- PRBSTHR Problem solving - start time - hour
- PRBSTMN Problem solving - start time - minutes

MTHITM21	Maths item 21. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM22	Maths item 22. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM23	Maths item 23. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM24	Maths item 24. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM25	Maths item 25. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM26	Maths item 26. Codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d.
MTHITM27	Maths item 27. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM28	Maths item 28. Codes are: 01= Correct, 02= Incorrect.
MTHITM29	Maths item 29. Missing values are coded negative.
MTHITM30	Maths item 30. Missing values are coded negative.
PRBENHR	Problem solving - end time - hour. (possible values: 07 to 18)
PRBENMN	Problem solving - end time - minutes. (possible values: 00 to 59)
MTHLNGAD	Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
MTHLNGCH	Language used by child during administration. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
MTHLNGTS	Language in which the test was written. Codes are the same as used for PPFWLANG.
SAEDAY	Date this section ended - day
SAEMNT	Date this section ended -month
SAEYEAR	Date this section ended -year

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01= Certainly true for you, 02= A little true for you, 03= Not true for you, 04= Does not apply for me

SPVIEWR3	You feel able to speak about your views and feelings with your parents/guardians
TRFAIRR3	Most of the time your parent/guardians treat you fairly when you do something wrong
CMSITGR3	Compared to your sisters you get fewer things
CMBRTGR3	Compared to your brothers you get fewer things
CMBRFRR3	Compared to your brothers you have less freedom to leave the house when you want
CMSIFRR3	Compared to your sisters you have less freedom to leave the house when you want
FRNSMKR3	How many of your friends smoke cigarettes at least once a month? Codes are: 01= All of my friends 02= Most of my friends

- 03= A few of my friends  
04= None of my friends  
05= Not known
- SMKPRNR3 Do the following people smoke - parents/guardians? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SMKSIBR3 Do the following people smoke - Brothers/sisters? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SMKBOYR3 Do the following people smoke - Very special Friend? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- SMKNONR3 Do the following people smoke - none of them? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- AGECIGR3 How old were you when you tried a cigarette for the first time? Codes are:  
01= 9 years old or younger  
02= 10 to 13 years old  
03= 14 to 16 years old  
04= I have never tried a cigarette
- OFTSMKR3 How often do you smoke cigarettes now? Codes are:  
01= I never smoke cigarettes  
02= Every day  
03= At least once a week  
04= At least once a month  
05= Hardly ever
- NUMCIGR3 On the days you smoke how many cigarettes do you usually smoke? Codes are the same as used for OFTSMKR3.
- SMKBADR3 Do you think smoking is bad for your health? Codes are:  
01= Definitely yes  
02= Probably yes  
03= Probably no  
04= Definitely no
- FRNBTNR3 How many of your best friends have ever been beaten up? Codes are:  
01= All of my friends  
02= Most of my friends  
03= A few of my friends  
04= None of my friends
- BFAMLYR3 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt by - somebody from your family? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes

BBYFRNR3	Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt by - Very special Friend? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BSTRNGR3	Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt by - stranger? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BFRNDR3	Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt by - friend ? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BTCHRR3	Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt by - teacher? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNONER3	Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt by - none of them? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
BNEVERR3	I have never been hurt physically? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CRYWPNR3	During the last 30 days on how many days did you carry a weapon such as a knife, machete or gun to be able to protect yourself? Codes are: 01= 1 day 02= 2 to 3 days 03= More than 4 days 04= Never
CLDNMER3	Have other young people - called you names or sworn at you? Codes are: 01= Never 02= Once 03= 2-3 times 04= 4 or more times
TRBFRNR3	Have other young people - tried to get you into trouble with your friends? Codes are the same as used for CLDNMER3.
STLTHGR3	Have other young people - took something without permission or stole from you? Codes are the same as used for CLDNMER3.
MDEFUNR3	Have other young people - made fun of you for some reason? Codes are the same as used for CLDNMER3.
STARNGR3	Have other young people - made you uncomfortable by staring at you for a long time? Codes are the same as used for CLDNMER3.
PNCHDR3	Have other young people - punched, kicked or beaten you up? Codes are the same as used for CLDNMER3.
HRTPHYR3	Have other young people - hurt you physically in any other way? Codes are the same as used for CLDNMER3.
DMGSMTR3	Have other young people - tried to break or damaged something of yours? Codes are the same as used for CLDNMER3.
RFSTLKR3	Have other young people - refused to talk to you or made other people not talk to you? Codes are the same as used for CLDNMER3.

- FRNALCR3 How many of your best friends drink alcohol at least once a month?  
Codes are:  
01= All of my friends  
02= Most of my friends  
03= A few of my friends  
04= None of my friends
- YOUALCR3 How often do you usually drink alcohol? Codes are:  
01= Every day  
02= At least once a week  
03= At least once a month  
04= Only on special occasions  
05= Hardly ever  
06= I never drink alcohol
- MCHALCR3 When you drink alcohol how much do you usually drink per day? Codes are:  
01= I never drink alcohol  
02= 1 cup/glass or less  
03= 2 cups/glasses  
04= 3 cups/glasses or more (one bottle)
- DRKALCR3 Have you ever been drunk from too much alcohol? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ALCFGHR3 In the past year has alcohol caused you to - get into fights or cause trouble? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ALCSCKR3 In the past year has alcohol caused you to - feel sick or fall over? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ALCNVRR3 I never drink alcohol? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- ALCNONR3 None of these things happened to me? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- INHGLUR3 During your life, have you ever tried to inhale glue, petrol, paints or other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- TRDRGR3 During your life, have you ever tried drugs like marijuana? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
- PRGFRSR3 A woman/girl cannot get pregnant the first time she has sex? Codes are: 01= True, 02= False
- PRGFRSR3 A woman/girl cannot get pregnant the first time she has sex? Codes are: 01= True, 02= False
- WSHAFT3 If a girl washes herself after sex she will not get pregnant? Codes are: 01= True, 02= False

USECND3	Using a condom can prevent getting a disease through sex? Codes are: 01= True, 02= False
LKSHLTR3	A person who looks very healthy cannot pass on a disease through sex? Codes are: 01= True, 02= False
HIVSEXR3	A person can get HIV or AIDS by having sex? Codes are: 01= True, 02= False
LIFCLSSR3	Did you ever have life-skills classes at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEXEDCR3	Did you ever have sex education classes at school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEXSCHR3	Where would you get information on sexual matters - school? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEXMEDR3	Where would you get information on sexual matters - media? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEXFRNR3	Where would you get information on sexual matters - friends? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SEXNRSR3	Where would you get information on sexual matters - nurse or doctor? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
INFSEXR3	Where would you get information on sexual matters - other? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
SPINFSEX	Specify where you would get information on sexual matters
HRDSEXR3	Have you ever heard of safe sex? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNDSHPR3	Where would you get a condom? Shop or street vendor. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
CNDFMYR3	Where would you get a condom? Family planning services or health facility. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
WHRCNDR3	If you would want to get a condom, where would you go? Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOCNDR3	I don't know what a condom is. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
NOWHRCR3	I don't know where I would go. Codes are: 00= No, 01= Yes
FRDSEXR3	How many of your friends have ever had sex? Codes are: 01= All of my friends 02= Most of my friends 03= A few of my friends 04= None of my friends 05= I don't know

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 03 where 01=5 Not true for you, 02= A little true for you, 03= Certainly true for you

WRYLOTR3 You worry a lot

HEADACR3	You get a lot of headaches, stomach aches or sickness
UNHPPYR3	You are often unhappy, downhearted or tearful
NRVSITR3	You are nervous in new situations
MNYFERR3	You have many fears, you are easily scared

### Composite variables

Bmi	Calculated $bmi = \text{weight} / \text{squared}(\text{height})$
Zwfa	Weight-for-age z-score
Zhfa	Height-for-age z-score
Zbmi	BMI-for-age z-score
Zwfaflag	=1 if ( $zwfa < -6$   $zwfa > 5$ )
Zhfaflag	=1 if ( $zhfa < -6$   $zhfa > 6$ )
Zbmiflag	=1 if ( $zbmi < -5$   $zbmi > 5$ )

### Cognitive Measures:

For the analysis, we used STATA and WINSTEPS; this last one, we used for the Rasch analysis of the test. The version used of this software was 3.68.2, while the STATA version used was 10.1.

The scores included in these datasets are a) the original raw scores (cleaned for any administration mistakes), b) the corrected raw scores, eliminating items with poor psychometric results (i.e. item misfit or item bias by gender or language), and c) the Rasch scores, also eliminating items with poor psychometric results. Furthermore, the scores in the Rasch conversions for the verbal tests (i.e. EGRA, PPVT and Cloze) were performed separately by language in which the test was responded, and for mathematics a single scale was created for all children within a cohort within a country. Thus we suggest that if the Rasch scores are used, direct comparisons be made among children answering verbal tests in the same language only.

In some of the analysis (see below) siblings of the index child were administered the PPVT. For the Rasch analysis we created a single scale for the children and their sibling, so that comparisons in the same scale can be made only for these (i.e. the scales are different across the younger and older cohort).

A more comprehensive explanation of the analysis performed to produce these data bases will be published soon in a Young Lives Technical Document. We performed some of the same analysis for the Round 2 tests, which are available in the Technical Document 15 from the Young Lives web page. Below we give a brief description of the variables included in each dataset by country.

1. `cognitive_measures_yc_r3_[country]` (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling in each country. Also, we included the three achievement items that were administered in the first round to the older cohort for comparability between cohorts over time. The variables included in each country dataset are:

**childid:** ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

**chlang\_gr:** Mother tongue of the Index Child.

**ppvlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT

**egralang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the EGRA

**mathlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test

**bpvlang2:** Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT

**readci:** the child can read letters

**writeci:** the child can write a simple sentence

**numeric:** what is two times four?

**wordrec:** number of words per minute read by the child

**readflu:** number of words per minute read by the child

**egra:** child raw score for the combined reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

**gegra:** composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: `wordrec`, `readflue` and `egra`. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

**math:** child raw score for the math test.

**ppv:** child raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppv:** sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

**egra\_co:** child corrected raw score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

**gegra\_co:** composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: `wordrec`, `readflue` and `egra_co`. This factor score represents a latent construct for these EGRA subtests.

**math\_co:** child corrected raw score for the math test.

**ppv\_co:** child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppv\_co:** sibling corrected raw score for the ppvt test.

**regra\_co:** child Rasch score for the reading and oral comprehension items of the EGRA test.

**rgegra\_co:** composite variable made from a factor analysis with the following variables: `wordrec`, `readflue` and `regra_co`. This factor score represents a latent construct that will be the EGRA score.

**rmath\_co:** child Rasch score for the math test.

**rppv\_co:** child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

**rsppv\_co:** sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned before, in the case of the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (EGRA and PPVT), we did the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the EGRA: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages (Amarigna, Oromifa, and Tigrigna). For India, we did the analysis for the main two languages (Telugu and English) and Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language (Spanish and Viet respectively). The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in each country since the number of items is high (over 100 in the case of Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Three countries in the younger cohort have siblings' scores: Ethiopia, Peru and Vietnam. The Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

We used factor analysis in order to get a global score for the EGRA test. We performed this analysis for the three scores (raw, corrected raw and Rasch). Also, this score was rescaled with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15.

## 2. cognitive\_measures\_oc\_r3\_[country] (STATA/SPSS)

These datasets include all the cognitive scores (math and verbal) for the different tests administered to the index child and his/her sibling. As in the younger cohort, the scores included in this dataset are the original raw, and the raw and Rasch scores corrected by item misfit or item gender and language bias. The variables included in each dataset are:

**childid:** ID of the index child that is common in all the datasets and should be used to merge them.

**clang\_gr:** Mother tongue of the Index Child.

**ppvtlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the PPVT.

**clozlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the CLOZE.

**mathlang2:** Language used by the child during the test administration of the Math test.

**bppvtlang2:** Language used by the sibling during the test administration of the PPVT.

**cloze:** child raw score for the CLOZE test.

**math:** child raw score for the math test.

**ppvt:** child raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppvt:** sibling raw score for the ppvt test.

**cloze\_co:** child corrected raw score for the CLOZE test.

**math\_co:** child corrected raw score for the math test.

**ppvt\_co:** child corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

**sppvt\_co:** sibling corrected raw score for the PPVT test.

**rsppvt:** sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

**rcloze\_co:** child Rasch score for the CLOZE test.

**rmath\_co:** child Rasch score for the math test.

**rppvt\_co:** child Rasch score for the PPVT test.

**rsppvt\_co:** sibling Rasch score for the PPVT test.

As mentioned above, for the Rasch analysis for the verbal tests (CLOZE and PPVT) we performed the analysis by language used by the child during the test administration. In the case of the CLOZE: for Ethiopia, we did the analysis for the three main languages in this country. For India, we did the analysis for the main two, and for Peru and Vietnam only for the first main language. The PPVT Rasch scores were calculated only for the first main language used in the test by the child since the number of items is high (over 100 for Peru and over 200 in the case of the other countries) and a large sample size is necessary for this analysis. The siblings' scores are available only for one country in the older cohort: Ethiopia. The raw and Rasch scores for the siblings were calculated only for those siblings who meet the following criteria: younger brother/sister of the YLP child and at least four years old. Finally, the Rasch scores were fixed with a mean of 300 and a standard deviation of 15 for each of the scores.

## INDIVIDUAL FILES

### Child Activities

These are the variables in the data file IN\_OC\_stblSec1Activities.sav. This data file provides details of the activities carried out by the members of the household who are between 5-17 years on a typical day (from Monday to Friday) in the last week. There are many records per child/household.

CHILID	Child ID
ACTIDR3	Activity ID - line number
ACTR3	Activity code. Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Farm work</li> <li>02= Domestic chores</li> <li>03= Child care or Care for elders</li> <li>04= Selling goods or services</li> <li>05= Making or collecting things to sell</li> <li>06= Working for wage in non-agricultural activities</li> <li>07= Other</li> </ul>
ACTOWNR3	Do you do this activity for your own household or for someone else? Codes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01= Own Household</li> <li>02= Another household or a business</li> <li>03= Both own household and others</li> </ul>
ACTMTHR3	Number of months in which this activity was done. Missing values are coded negative.
ACTDAYHR3	Number of days per month in which activity was done. Missing values are coded negative.

ACTHRSR3	Number of hours per day in which activity was done. Missing values are coded negative.
PYMRECR3	What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity? Codes are: 00= None 01= Cash including pocket money 02= In kind 03= Both cash and in kind 04= Debt relief

## Groups

These are the variables in the data file IN\_OC\_stblSec5Groups.sav. This data file records details about group membership among household members. A child will have a record here if they answered 01=Yes to MBGRSCR3. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDDID	Child ID
GRPID	Group ID
GROU3	Group code. Codes are: 01= Youth group 02= Sports group 03= Religious group 04= After school club 05= Informal child organized group 06= Work or farming related group 07= School committees 08= Women`s group 09= Mother`s committee 10= NGO 11= Credit society/ Co-op 12= Political party/ group 13= Other 14= Cultural group 15= School club 16= Gang
BCM3	When did you become a member of this group? Codes are: 01= Less than one month

02= One to 12 months ago

03= More than 12 months ago

LDMEMR3 Do you hold a leadership or important position in the group? Codes are:  
00= No, 01= Yes

## Index of Variables

<b>A</b>	
ABAPSPR3.....	14
ABDPIPR3.....	14
ABNCLPR3.....	14
ABOTHRR3.....	14
ACCPDSR3.....	31
ACRAJVR3.....	61
ACTDAYHR3.....	123
ACTHRSR3.....	123
ACTIDR3.....	122
ACTMTHR3.....	123
ACTOWNR3.....	122
ACTPAYR3.....	77
ACTPRBR3.....	42
ACTR3.....	22, 122
ACTR301.....	29
ACTR302.....	29
ACTR303.....	29
ACTR304.....	29
ACTR305.....	29
ACTR306.....	29
ACTR307.....	29
ACTR308.....	29
ACTR309.....	29
ACTR310.....	29
ACTR311.....	29
ACTR312.....	29
ACTR313.....	29
ACTR314.....	29
ADSGRR31.....	11
ADSGRR32.....	11
ADSGRR33.....	11
ADSWLR31.....	14
ADSWLR32.....	14
ADSWLR33.....	14
AFFSCHR3.....	102
AFTRSCR3.....	42
AGECIGR3.....	118
AGESTPR3.....	94
AGLFLCR3.....	103
ALCFGHR3.....	120
ALCNONR3.....	120
ALCNVRR3.....	120
ALCCKR3.....	120
ALMNYR3.....	30
AMNTLNR3.....	28
AMRAJVR3.....	61
AMTCHRR3.....	42
ANFDCSR3.....	26
ANIMALR3.....	23
ASIMEDR3.....	11
ASSETR3.....	68
ASTACTR3.....	69
ATSCHR3.....	77
ATSCR300.....	5, 85
ATSCR301.....	5, 85
ATSCR302.....	5, 85
ATSCR303.....	5, 85
ATSCR304.....	5, 85
ATSCR305.....	5, 85
ATSCR306.....	5, 85
ATSCR307.....	5, 85
ATSCR308.....	5, 85
ATSCR309.....	5, 85
ATSCR394.....	6, 86
ATSCR395.....	6, 86
ATSCR396.....	5, 86
ATSCR397.....	5, 86
ATSCR398.....	5, 85

ATSCR399 .....	5, 85	BGYRR319 .....	36
AWBCCOR3 .....	33	BGYRR320 .....	36
AWMICOR3 .....	33	BGYRR321 .....	36
AWRAJVR3 .....	61	BIKE7R3 .....	53
AWSCCOR3 .....	33	BIODADR3 .....	2
AWSTCOR3 .....	33	BIOMUMR3 .....	2
AYANR301 .....	23	BNBCCOR3 .....	33
AYANR302 .....	23	BNCMEYR3 .....	32
AYANR303 .....	23	BNCRPRR3 .....	32
AYANR304 .....	23	BNDWCRR3 .....	32
AYANR305 .....	23	BNEVERR3 .....	119
AYANR306 .....	23	BNIKPR3 .....	32
AYANR307 .....	23	BNKACTR3 .....	31
AYANR308 .....	23	BNMICOR3 .....	33
AYANR309 .....	23	BNONER3 .....	119
AYANR310 .....	23	BNPMPYR3 .....	32
AYANR311 .....	23	BNSCCOR3 .....	33
AYANR312 .....	23	BNSGSYR3 .....	32
AYANR313 .....	23	BNSTCOR3 .....	33
AYANR314 .....	23	BPLCRDR3 .....	61
AYANR315 .....	23	BRDEXMR3 .....	94
AYANR316 .....	23	BRDSCHR3 .....	91
AYANR317 .....	24	BRTWGHR3 .....	65
AYANR318 .....	24	BSTRNGR3 .....	119
AYANR319 .....	24	BTCHRR3 .....	119
AYANR320 .....	24	BULLDR3 .....	42
<b>B</b>		BYENRR31 .....	12
BBYFRNR3 .....	119	BYENRR32 .....	12
BCMMEMR3 .....	124	BYENRR33 .....	12
BEDST7R3 .....	53	BYENRR34 .....	12
BFAMLYR3 .....	119	<b>C</b>	
BFRNDR3 .....	119	CAR7R3 .....	53
BGYRR304 .....	36	CAREIDR3 .....	2
BGYRR305 .....	36	CASHCLR3 .....	81
BGYRR306 .....	36	CASHSHR3 .....	81
BGYRR307 .....	36	CASHWKR3 .....	81
BGYRR311 .....	36	CASINJR3 .....	56
BGYRR312 .....	36	CBAPSPR3 .....	14
BGYRR313 .....	36	CBDPIPR3 .....	14
BGYRR314 .....	36	CBLGSCR3 .....	81
BGYRR315 .....	36	CBNCLPR3 .....	14
BGYRR316 .....	36	CBOTHRR3 .....	14
BGYRR317 .....	36	CBRJOBR3 .....	81

CCLTRGR3.....	81	CHSPKLR3 .....	3
CCRCM1R3.....	84	CHVEGR3.....	59, 100
CCRCM2R3 .....	84	CHWGHTR3.....	63
CDSCR300.....	89	CHWORKR3.....	101
CDSCR301 .....	89	CHWRRDR3.....	101
CDSCR302.....	89	CHWT1R3.....	63
CDSCR303.....	89	CHWT2R3.....	63
CDSCR304.....	89	CLDNMER3.....	119
CDSCR305.....	89	CLEADR3.....	81
CDSCR306.....	89	CLNFACR3 .....	60
CDSCR307.....	89	CLNTLTR3 .....	97
CDSCR308.....	89	CLOKUPR3 .....	81
CDSCR309.....	89	CLTCSPR3.....	96
CDSCR394.....	89	CMBRFRR3.....	118
CDSCR395.....	89	CMBRTGR3 .....	118
CDSCR396.....	89	CMLSTR3.....	103
CDSCR397.....	89	CMPENHR .....	117
CDSCR398.....	89	CMPENMN.....	117
CDSCR399.....	89	CMPHHR3.....	43
CDVJOBR3.....	81	CMPINTR3 .....	97
CEILING.....	114	CMPLFER3 .....	104
CFRNSTR3.....	81	CMPOTHR3 .....	97
CFTRWRR3 .....	81	CMPSCR3 .....	97
CGOVRGR3.....	80	CMPSTHR .....	116
CHAFFTR3.....	63	CMPSTMN.....	116
CHARTYR3.....	30	CMPT7R3.....	53
CHBLLYR3 .....	101	CMSIFRR3.....	118
CHCSTER3.....	3	CMSITGR3 .....	117
CHDCRER3 .....	34	CNBEANR3.....	100
CHENRR31.....	12	CNBREDR3 .....	100
CHENRR32.....	12	CNCHSER3 .....	100
CHENRR33.....	12	CNDFMYR3 .....	121
CHENRR34.....	12	CNDSHPR3 .....	121
CHFERTR3 .....	20	CNEGGSR3 .....	100
CHGETR3.....	102	CNFISHR3 .....	100
CHHGHTR3.....	63	CNFRUTR3 .....	100
CHHT1R3 .....	63	CNLFYVR3 .....	100
CHHT2R3.....	63	CNLIVRR3 .....	100
CHILDID .....	2, 65, 70, 73, 75, 122, 123	CNMEATR3 .....	100
CHMNEYR3.....	102	CNMNGOR3 .....	100
CHNOMSR3 .....	63	CNOCHCR3.....	81
CHPSTYR3 .....	101	CNOILR3 .....	100
CHRLGNR3.....	102	CNPMPKR3.....	100

CNPOTAR3 .....	100	CSFEOWR3 .....	81
CNSTTMR3 .....	61	CSRVCMR3 .....	81
CNSUGRR3 .....	100	CSSCR300 .....	8
CNVEGR3 .....	100	CSSCR301 .....	8
COOKR3 .....	52	CSSCR302 .....	8
COSTR301 .....	30	CSSCR303 .....	8
COSTR302 .....	30	CSSCR304 .....	8
COSTR303 .....	30	CSSCR305 .....	8
COSTR304 .....	30	CSSCR306 .....	8
COSTR305 .....	30	CSSCR307 .....	8
COSTR306 .....	30	CSSCR308 .....	8
COSTR307 .....	30	CSSCR309 .....	8
COSTR308 .....	30	CSSCR394 .....	8
COSTR309 .....	30	CSSCR395 .....	8
COSTR310 .....	30	CSSCR396 .....	8
COSTR311 .....	30	CSSCR397 .....	8
COSTR312 .....	30	CSSCR398 .....	8
COSTR313 .....	30	CSSCR399 .....	8
COSTR314 .....	30	CSTWELR3 .....	12
CPINR301 .....	80	CTESMER3 .....	81
CPINR302 .....	80	CTLSTCR3 .....	21
CPINR303 .....	80	CTRTRSR3 .....	81
CPLDECR3 .....	81	CTRTRWSR3 .....	81
CPRVSNR3 .....	99	CTRUSTR3 .....	80
CPVINJR3 .....	79	CTRYHDR3 .....	81
CRAINR31 .....	17, 19	CUINR301 .....	80
CRAINR32 .....	19, 20	CUINR302 .....	80
CRAINR33 .....	19, 20	CUINR303 .....	80
CRAINR34 .....	19, 20	CUVINJR3 .....	80
CRDRYR31 .....	20	CWRUNIR3 .....	81
CRDRYR32 .....	20		
CRDRYR33 .....	20	<b>D</b>	
CRDRYR34 .....	20	DADALR3 .....	2
CRDTNDR3 .....	29	DADIDR3 .....	2
CRLCRCR3 .....	84	DANGTLR3 .....	79
CROPID .....	65	DAYNGTR3 .....	62
CROPR3 .....	65	DAYSRS3 .....	23
CROTHR3 .....	77	DEBTR3 .....	26
CRPCSTR3 .....	68	DISABR3 .....	22
CRRYLDR3 .....	79	DMGSMTR3 .....	120
CRSPRR3 .....	99	DMTSKR3 .....	77
CRTPRGR3 .....	64	DNGINJR3 .....	98
CRYWPNR3 .....	119	DNGSCHR3 .....	92
		DNGSRSR3 .....	57

DRFIZZ3	59, 100	DSSCR306	9, 90
DRGAVLR3	60	DSSCR307	8, 90
DRKALCR3	120	DSSCR308	8, 90
DRWTRR3	51	DSSCR309	8, 89
DRYR7R3	54	DSSCR394	9, 90
DSCDR300	9	DSSCR395	9, 90
DSCDR301	9	DSSCR396	9, 90
DSCDR302	9	DSSCR397	9, 90
DSCDR303	9	DSSCR398	9, 90
DSCDR304	9	DSSCR399	9, 90
DSCDR305	9	DTOPIR3	2
DSCDR306	9	DVDSTCR3	31
DSCDR307	9		
DSCDR308	9	<b>E</b>	
DSCDR309	9	EARNR301	29
DSCDR394	9	EARNR302	29
DSCDR395	9	EARNR303	29
DSCDR396	9	EARNR304	29
DSCDR397	9	EARNR305	29
DSCDR398	9	EARNR306	29
DSCDR399	9	EARNR307	29
DSNMR300	90	EARNR308	29
DSNMR301	90	EARNR309	29
DSNMR302	90	EARNR310	29
DSNMR303	90	EARNR311	30
DSNMR304	90	EARNR312	30
DSNMR305	90	EARNR313	30
DSNMR306	90	EARNR314	30
DSNMR307	90	ELECR3	49
DSNMR308	90	EM15DYR3	34
DSNMR309	90	ENGMRKR3	94
DSNMR394	90	ENRSCHR3	91
DSNMR395	90	ETSALTR3	60, 101
DSNMR396	90	EVNSCHR3	92
DSNMR397	90	EVNTR301	45
DSNMR398	90	EVNTR310	45
DSNMR399	90	EVNTR312	45
DSSCR300	9, 90	EVNTR313	45
DSSCR301	9, 90	EVNTR314	46
DSSCR302	9, 90	EVNTR316	46
DSSCR303	9, 90	EVNTR323	46
DSSCR304	9, 90	EVNTR346	45
DSSCR305	9, 90	EVNTR347	46
		EXPJOBR3	83

EXPRCHR3.....	82	FQMRMLR3.....	99
EXT5KMR3.....	34	FQTOTLR3.....	100
EYEGLSR3.....	58	FRDSEXR3.....	121
<b>F</b>		FRIDG7R3.....	53
FAN7R3.....	53	FRMSHRR3.....	21
FDFRQR31.....	58	FRNALCR3.....	120
FDFRQR32.....	58	FRNB TNR3.....	119
FDFRQR33.....	58	FRNCTYR3.....	42
FDFRQR34.....	58	FRNSMKR3.....	118
FDFRQR35.....	58	FRQDAYR3.....	63
FDFRQR36.....	58	FRQFEWR3.....	63
FDFRQR37.....	59	FRQHNGR3.....	63
FDHOMER3.....	62	FRQLMTR3.....	63
FDIVR301.....	59	FRQNOFR3.....	63
FDIVR302.....	59	FRQNWNR3.....	63
FDIVR303.....	59	FRQPRFR3.....	63
FDIVR304.....	59	FRQSMLR3.....	63
FDIVR305.....	59	FRQWRYR3.....	62
FDIVR306.....	59	FRSTRYR3.....	21
FDIVR307.....	59	FTRWRKR3.....	82
FDIVR308.....	59	FVVALR31.....	54
FDIVR309.....	59	FVVALR32.....	54
FDIVR310.....	59	FVVALR33.....	54
FDIVR311.....	59	FVVALR34.....	54
FDIVR312.....	59	FVVALR35.....	54
FDIVR313.....	59	<b>G</b>	
FDIVR314.....	59	GETLNR3.....	28
FDIVR315.....	59	GIVCOMR3.....	42
FDTOTR3.....	59	GMES7R3.....	53
FEESR3.....	5	GOCHILR3.....	60
FEWMLR3.....	62	GRADER3.....	3
FINHLPR3.....	40	GRDER300.....	7, 88
FINHRPP.....	114	GRDER301.....	7, 88
FINMNPP.....	114	GRDER302.....	7, 88
FISHNGR3.....	21	GRDER303.....	7, 88
FLOORR3.....	50	GRDER304.....	7, 88
FNDSCHR3.....	11	GRDER305.....	7, 88
FQAFEVR3.....	100	GRDER306.....	7, 88
FQBFMRR3.....	99	GRDER307.....	7, 88
FQBTWR31.....	99	GRDER308.....	7, 88
FQBTWR32.....	100	GRDER309.....	7, 87
FQEVMLR3.....	100	GRDER394.....	7, 89
FQMDMLR3.....	99	GRDER395.....	7, 88

GRDER396.....	7, 88	IDBCCOR3.....	33
GRDER397.....	7, 88	IDCMEYR3.....	32
GRDER398.....	7, 88	IDCRPRR3.....	32
GRDER399.....	7, 88	IDDWCR3.....	32
GRDRPR3.....	4	IDIKPR3.....	32
GREDR31.....	10	IDMICOR3.....	33
GREDR32.....	10	IDPMRYR3.....	32
GREDR33.....	10	IDR31.....	2
GREDR34.....	11	IDR310.....	63
GRENRR31.....	12	IDR32.....	3
GRENRR32.....	12	IDR33.....	16
GRENRR33.....	12	IDR34.....	34
GRENRR34.....	12	IDR35.....	39
GRLEDUR3.....	10	IDR36.....	43
GROU3R.....	123	IDR37.....	49
GROU3R31.....	40	IDR39.....	55
GROU3R32.....	41	IDSCCOR3.....	33
GROU3R33.....	42	IDSGSYR3.....	32
GRPID.....	123	IDSTCOR3.....	33
GRPPRDR3.....	102	IMCMEYR3.....	32
GTTHGR3.....	77	IMCRPRR3.....	33
<b>H</b>		IMDWCR3.....	32
HEADACR3.....	122	IMIKPR3.....	32
HHJBNMR3.....	33	IMPMRYR3.....	32
HHMEMR31.....	40	IMPRSNR3.....	103
HHMEMR32.....	41	IMPRSR3.....	61
HHMEMR33.....	42	IMPSKLR3.....	83
HIVSEXR3.....	121	IMSGSYR3.....	33
HLPCHLR3.....	96, 102	INCLSDR3.....	21
HNCHEMR3.....	79	INDSTYR3.....	21
HOURS3R.....	23	INEG1W.....	75
HOWRSR3.....	27	INEG1WAG.....	75
HOWRSR3R.....	57	INEG2DAY.....	75
HRDSEXR3.....	121	INEG2W.....	75
HRDTLKR3.....	102	INEG2WAG.....	75
HRTNOTR3.....	104	INFARMR3.....	21
HRTPHYR3.....	120	INFCMMR3.....	102
HSSTRTR3.....	3	INFSEXR3.....	121
HTUSDR3.....	52	INHETNR3.....	31
HVRAJVR3.....	61	INHGLUR3.....	120
<b>I</b>		INJHPNR3.....	98
ID.....	3, 74	INSCNTR3.....	31
		INTRNTR3.....	42

INVESTR3.....	52	MATH10.....	116
INVSTR31.....	52	MBGRSCR3.....	102
INVSTR32.....	52	MBNCLR31.....	14
INVSTR33.....	52	MBNCLR32.....	15
IRRGTR3.....	20	MBNCLR33.....	15
ITEM7R3.....	54	MBNCLR34.....	15
<b>K</b>		MBPHN7R3.....	53
KEEPMYR3.....	77	MBRGRPR3.....	40
KGSCBR31.....	13	MCHALCR3.....	120
KGSCBR32.....	13	MCRO7R3.....	53
KITCHR3.....	49	MDEFUNR3.....	119
KNWANR3.....	104	MDSCLR31.....	15
<b>L</b>		MDSCLR32.....	15
LABSHRR3.....	21	MDSCLR33.....	15
LDMEMR3.....	124	MDSCLR34.....	15
LEADMR31.....	41	METHODR3.....	20
LEADMR32.....	41	MISSCHR3.....	92
LEADMR33.....	42	MITAD7R3.....	53
LFEINSR3.....	31	MJRCSE3.....	98
LFT3MTR3.....	105	MLTCLR31.....	15
LIBUSER3.....	97	MLTCLR32.....	15
LIFCLSSR3.....	121	MLTCLR33.....	15
LIMTVRR3.....	62	MLTCLR34.....	16
LKCHCRR3.....	34	MNBENFR3.....	11
LKSHLTR3.....	121	MNYFERR3.....	122
LNDBGHR3.....	16	MONTHSR3.....	23
LNGLFTR3.....	105	MOTOR7R3.....	53
LNGTRMR3.....	58	MRTGR3.....	49
LSTYR301.....	46	MTHITM11.....	116
LSTYR310.....	46	MTHITM12.....	116
LSTYR312.....	46	MTHITM13.....	116
LSTYR313.....	46	MTHITM14.....	116
LSTYR314.....	46	MTHITM15.....	116
LSTYR316.....	46	MTHITM16.....	116
LSTYR323.....	46	MTHITM17.....	116
LSTYR346.....	46	MTHITM18.....	116
LSTYR347.....	46	MTHITM19.....	116
LSURER3.....	77	MTHITM20.....	116
LVLEDCR3.....	81	MTHITM21.....	117
<b>M</b>		MTHITM22.....	117
MATH01.....	116	MTHITM23.....	117
		MTHITM24.....	117
		MTHITM25.....	117

MTHITM26 .....	117	NMEHLTR3 .....	55
MTHITM27 .....	117	NMFOODR3 .....	78
MTHITM28 .....	117	NMFRNDR3 .....	42
MTHITM29 .....	117	NMHOUSR3 .....	79
MTHITM30 .....	117	NMINSRR3 .....	79
MTHLNGAD .....	117	NMMMMBRR3 .....	79
MTHLNGTS .....	117	NMSCR300 .....	8, 89
MTHLST10 .....	117	NMSCR301 .....	8, 89
MTHLST5 .....	117	NMSCR302 .....	8, 89
MTHMRKR3 .....	94	NMSCR303 .....	8, 89
MTNOMSR3 .....	64	NMSCR304 .....	8, 89
MTWGHTR3 .....	64	NMSCR305 .....	8, 89
MTWT1R3 .....	63	NMSCR306 .....	8, 89
MTWT2R3 .....	64	NMSCR307 .....	8, 89
MUMALR3 .....	2	NMSCR308 .....	8, 89
MUMIDR3 .....	2	NMSCR309 .....	8, 89
MVVHCLR3 .....	79	NMSCR394 .....	8, 89
<b>N</b>			
NEEDSLR3 .....	77	NMSCR395 .....	8, 89
NEG1DAY .....	74	NMSCR396 .....	8, 89
NEWLNDR3 .....	16	NMSCR397 .....	8, 89
NMAMR301 .....	24	NMSCR398 .....	8, 89
NMAMR302 .....	24	NMSCR399 .....	8, 89
NMAMR303 .....	24	NMSTCLR3 .....	96
NMAMR304 .....	24	NMTMINR3 .....	97
NMAMR305 .....	24	NMTRNSR3 .....	79
NMAMR306 .....	24	NOAGLNR3 .....	17
NMAMR307 .....	24	NOASKLR3 .....	28
NMAMR308 .....	24	NOCNDR3 .....	121
NMAMR309 .....	24	NOCSWLR3 .....	12
NMAMR310 .....	24	NOFOODR3 .....	62
NMAMR311 .....	24	NOHMWKR3 .....	93
NMAMR312 .....	24	NOJBNMR3 .....	33
NMAMR313 .....	24	NOLOANR3 .....	28
NMAMR314 .....	24	NONAGWR3 .....	21
NMAMR315 .....	24	NOPREFR3 .....	62
NMAMR316 .....	24	NOTWNTR3 .....	62
NMAMR317 .....	25	NOWHRCR3 .....	121
NMAMR318 .....	25	NR3BEDS .....	54
NMAMR319 .....	25	NR3BIKE .....	54
NMAMR320 .....	25	NR3CAR .....	54
NMCLTHR3 .....	79	NR3CELL .....	54
NMDEBTR3 .....	79	NR3COMP .....	54
		NR3DRYR .....	54

NR3FAN.....	54	<b>P</b>	
NR3FRDG.....	54	PAIDR3 .....	78
NR3GAME.....	54	PARTAWR3 .....	42
NR3ITEM.....	54	PASSID.....	68
NR3MCRO.....	54	PAYNMER3.....	76
NR3MOTO.....	54	PDDAYR3 .....	78
NR3RADO.....	54	PDHOURR3.....	78
NR3SOFA.....	54	PDMNTHR3 .....	78
NR3STVE.....	54	PDNMPCR3 .....	78
NR3TABC.....	54	PDOTHRR3 .....	78
NR3TELE.....	54	PDPCRTR3.....	78
NR3TV.....	54	PDSHHLR3.....	31
NR3VDEO.....	54	PDSKRSR3 .....	31
NR3WSHG.....	54	PDSOILR3 .....	31
NREGEES.....	33	PDSOTHR3.....	31
NRVSITR3.....	122	PDSRCER3 .....	31
NSTPDSR3.....	31	PDSSGRR3.....	31
NUMASTR3.....	68	PDWEEKR3.....	78
NUMCIGR3.....	118	PDYEARR3 .....	78
NUMOWNR3.....	70	PERFR3 .....	5
NUMRAJVR3 .....	61	PHONE7R3.....	53
NUMRMR3.....	49	PHYSACR3 .....	60, 101
<b>O</b>		PLANR301 .....	26
OBTNLNR3.....	28	PLANR302.....	27
OFTSMKR3.....	118	PLANR303.....	27
OREMITR3 .....	31	PLCSTR3 .....	17
OTCOSTR3.....	26	PLINCR3 .....	17
OTHPVR3.....	31	PLVLUR3 .....	17
OTHPUBR3 .....	31	PNCHDR3.....	120
OTHRTBR3.....	62	PPCDLANG.....	114
OTHTBR31.....	62	PPFWLANG.....	114
OTHTBR32.....	62	PPVT001 .....	106
OTHTBR33.....	62	PPVT012 .....	106
OTHTBR34.....	62	PPVT013 .....	106
OTHTRNR3.....	31	PPVT024.....	106
OTINC1R3.....	21	PPVT025.....	107
OUTCNTR3.....	31	PPVT036.....	107
OUTID.....	73	PPVT037.....	107
OWNHSER3.....	49	PPVT048.....	107
OWNLNDR3 .....	16	PPVT049.....	108
OWTOOLR3 .....	105	PPVT060.....	108
		PPVT061.....	108
		PPVT072.....	108

PPVT073 .....	109	PSTOPCR3.....	61
PPVT084 .....	109	PY15DYR3.....	34
PPVT085 .....	109	PYMRECR3 .....	123
PPVT096 .....	109	<b>Q</b>	
PPVT097 .....	110	QNTHRVR3 .....	68
PPVT108.....	110	<b>R</b>	
PPVT109.....	110	R3CSV1.....	40
PPVT120.....	110	R3CSV2 .....	40
PPVT121 .....	111	R3CSV3 .....	40
PPVT132.....	111	R3CSV4 .....	40
PPVT133.....	111	R3CSV5 .....	40
PPVT144.....	111	R3CTR1.....	40
PPVT145.....	112	R3CTR2 .....	40
PPVT156.....	112	R3CTR4 .....	40
PPVT157.....	112	R3CTR5 .....	40
PPVT168.....	112	R3CTR6 .....	40
PPVT169.....	112	RADIO7R3.....	53
PPVT180.....	112	RAISER3 .....	27
PPVT181 .....	113	RAWSCRE.....	114
PPVT192.....	113	RCVCMPR3 .....	99
PPVT193.....	113	RCVINJR3 .....	58
PPVT204 .....	113	RELIGSR3.....	30
PPVTHIGH .....	106	RELLIVR3.....	42
PPVTLOW .....	106	REMESTR3 .....	74
PRBENHR.....	117	REMGODR3 .....	74
PRBENMN .....	117	REMREL3.....	73
PRBINJR3 .....	99	RENTHSR3.....	31
PRBSTHR.....	117	RESR3101 .....	46
PRBSTMN.....	117	RESR3110 .....	47
PRCMRKR3.....	94	RESR3112 .....	47
PRGFRSR3 .....	121	RESR3113 .....	47
PRIDADR3.....	2	RESR3114 .....	48
PRIMUMR3 .....	2	RESR3116 .....	48
PRIRRR3 .....	20	RESR312.....	47
PRNTFRR3.....	42	RESR3123.....	48
PROTSTR3 .....	42	RESR3146.....	47
PRPSTR31 .....	41	RESR3147.....	47
PRPSTR32.....	42	RESR3201.....	46
PRPSTR33.....	42	RESR3210.....	47
PRSLIVR3.....	84	RESR3212.....	47
PRTAUDR3.....	34	RESR3213.....	47
PRVSNR3 .....	58	RESR3214.....	48
PSCHLVR3.....	14		

RESR3216 .....	48	RTNEDCR3 .....	94
RESR3223 .....	48	RTNVSTR3 .....	104
RESR3246 .....	47	RTRPNSR3 .....	30
RESR3247 .....	47		
RESR3301 .....	46	<b>s</b>	
RESR3310 .....	47	S1DAYR3 .....	64
RESR3313 .....	47	S1HGHTR3 .....	64
RESR3314 .....	48	S1HT1R3 .....	64
RESR3316 .....	48	S1HT2R3 .....	64
RESR3323 .....	48	S1IDR3 .....	64
RESR3346 .....	47	S1MTHR3 .....	64
RESR3347 .....	47	S1WGBRR3 .....	64
RFSTLKR3 .....	120	S1WGDCR3 .....	64
RGHTLVR3 .....	79	S1WGHTR3 .....	64
RKEVR301 .....	48	S1WT1R3 .....	64
RKEVR302 .....	48	S1WT2R3 .....	64
RKEVR303 .....	48	S1YEARR3 .....	64
RKIN01R3 .....	21	S2HGHTR3 .....	65
RKIN02R3 .....	21	S2HT1R3 .....	65
RKIN03R3 .....	21	S2HT2R3 .....	65
RKIN04R3 .....	21	S2IDR3 .....	65
RKIN05R3 .....	21	S2MTHR3 .....	65
RKIN06R3 .....	21	S2NOMSR3 .....	65
RKIN07R3 .....	21	S2WGBRR3 .....	65
RKIN08R3 .....	21	S2WGDCR3 .....	65
RKIN09R3 .....	21	S2WGHTR3 .....	65
RKIN10R3 .....	22	S2WT1R3 .....	65
RLEDECR3 .....	94	S2WT2R3 .....	65
ROOFR3 .....	50	S2YEARR3 .....	65
RSLF3MR3 .....	105	SASDAY .....	105
RSNOTKR3 .....	61	SASMNT .....	105
RSNTKR31 .....	61	SASYEAR .....	105
RSNTKR32 .....	61	SCHCDER3 .....	5
RSNTKR33 .....	61	SCHMINR3 .....	92
RSNTKR34 .....	61	SCHNMER3 .....	4, 91
RSNTKR35 .....	61	SCLAUDR3 .....	34
RSNTKR36 .....	61	SCLSECR3 .....	30
RSNTKR37 .....	61	SCR3EYE .....	58
RSNTKR38 .....	61	SCR3RSPR .....	58
RSPCCHR3 .....	60	SCR3VSN .....	58
RSPRTRR3 .....	58	SCRISKR3 .....	92
RSSCBR31 .....	13	SCWHYR31 .....	95
RSSCBR32 .....	13	SCWHYR32 .....	95
		SCWHYR33 .....	95

SEECRER3.....	3	SMKBADR3 .....	118
SEEDADR3.....	2	SMKBOYR3 .....	118
SEEMUMR3 .....	3	SMKNONR3 .....	118
SEPANMR3.....	105	SMKPRNR3.....	118
SEPLNDR3 .....	105	SMKSIBR3 .....	118
SET01ERR .....	106	SMLLMR3.....	62
SET02ERR.....	107	SMOJOB3.....	84
SET03ERR.....	107	SMOKER3 .....	61
SET04ERR.....	108	SOFA7R3 .....	53
SET05ERR.....	108	SPABOTHR.....	14
SET06ERR.....	109	SPADSGR1.....	11
SET07ERR.....	109	SPADSGR2 .....	11
SET08ERR.....	110	SPADSGR3 .....	11
SET09ERR.....	110	SPADSWL1.....	14
SET10ERR .....	111	SPADSWL2 .....	14
SET11ERR.....	111	SPADSWL3 .....	14
SET12ERR .....	111	SPCACT .....	70, 122
SET13ERR .....	112	SPCAN20.....	24
SET14ERR .....	112	SPCASING.....	57
SET15ERR .....	113	SPCCPIN1 .....	80
SET16ERR .....	113	SPCCPIN2 .....	80
SET17ERR .....	114	SPCCPIN3.....	80
SEXEDCR3.....	121	SPCCUIN1.....	80
SEXFRNR3.....	121	SPCCUIN2 .....	80
SEXMEDR3.....	121	SPCCUIN3.....	80
SEXNRSR3 .....	121	SPCEXP.....	73
SEXSCHR3.....	121	SPCHOWRS .....	28
SEYGLSR3 .....	99	SPCIMP .....	61
SGRCKER3.....	101	SPCMPHH.....	43
SITCHR3 .....	43	SPCNEWLN.....	16
SITTINGR3.....	60, 101	SPCNOTK.....	61
SLDLNDR3.....	17	SPCOTCST .....	26
SLEEPR3 .....	77	SPCRDPRG .....	32
SLPHNGR3.....	62	SPCREMRL.....	74
SLVALR31.....	55	SPCUSE .....	17
SLVALR32 .....	55	SPCWHER1 .....	43
SLVALR33 .....	55	SPDNGINJ.....	98
SLVALR34 .....	55	SPDNGSRS .....	57
SLVALR35 .....	55	SPECACT .....	23
SMK01R3 .....	61	SPECACTV .....	29
SMK02R3.....	62	SPECCDLG .....	114
SMK03R3.....	62	SPECCGRD .....	3
SMK04R3.....	62	SPECCOOK.....	52

SPECCPR1 .....	19, 20	SPECR216 .....	48
SPECCPR2 .....	19, 20	SPECR246 .....	47
SPECCPR3 .....	19, 20	SPECR247 .....	47
SPECCPR4 .....	19, 20	SPECR301 .....	47
SPECCRD1 .....	20	SPECR310 .....	47
SPECCRD2 .....	20	SPECR312 .....	47
SPECCRD3 .....	20	SPECR313 .....	47
SPECCRD4 .....	20	SPECR314 .....	48
SPECCROP .....	68	SPECR316 .....	48
SPECDISB .....	22	SPECR346 .....	47
SPECFLR .....	51	SPECR347 .....	47
SPECFOD1 .....	35	SPECROOF .....	50
SPECFWLG .....	114	SPECSFRQ .....	72
SPECGRP2 .....	41	SPECSWHO .....	72
SPECGRP3 .....	42	SPECTOIL .....	52
SPECHEAT .....	52	SPECTSLG .....	114
SPECIMP1 .....	73	SPECWALL .....	50
SPECIMP2 .....	73	SPECWATR .....	51
SPECINV1 .....	53	SPECWHO1 .....	40
SPECINV2 .....	53	SPECWORK .....	76
SPECINV3 .....	53	SPECYNSC .....	4
SPECITEM .....	54	SPFNDSCHR .....	11
SPECKIND .....	71	SPFTRWRK .....	83
SPECLNAD .....	115	SPGOCHIL .....	60
SPECLNCH .....	116	SPGROUP .....	124
SPECLNTS .....	116	SPHOWSRS .....	58
SPECMTAD .....	117	SPHRTNOT .....	104
SPECMTCH .....	117	SPIMPRSN .....	104
SPECMTTS .....	117	SPIMPSKL .....	84
SPECPASS .....	69	SPINEG1W .....	75
SPECR101 .....	47	SPINEG2W .....	75
SPECR110 .....	47	SPINFSEX .....	121
SPECR112 .....	47	SPINJHPN .....	99
SPECR113 .....	47	SPKGSCB1 .....	13
SPECR114 .....	48	SPKGSCB2 .....	13
SPECR116 .....	48	SPLNGTRM .....	58
SPECR146 .....	47	SPMBNCL1 .....	15
SPECR147 .....	47	SPMBNCL2 .....	15
SPECR201 .....	47	SPMBNCL3 .....	15
SPECR210 .....	47	SPMBNCL4 .....	15
SPECR212 .....	47	SPMDSCL1 .....	15
SPECR213 .....	47	SPMDSCL2 .....	15
SPECR214 .....	48	SPMDSCL3 .....	15

SPMDSCL4.....	15	SPOTHTRN.....	31
SPMJRCSE.....	98	SPOTINC1.....	21
SPMLTCL1.....	15	SPPDOTHR.....	78
SPMLTCL4.....	16	SPPLAN01.....	27
SPMLTCLL2.....	15	SPPLAN02.....	27
SPMLTCLL3.....	15	SPPLAN03.....	27
SPMNBENF.....	11	SPPRBINJ.....	99
SPMNYR31.....	77	SPRLEDEC.....	94
SPMNYR32.....	77	SPRSLF3M.....	105
SPMNYR33.....	77	SPRSSCB1.....	13
SPNDR301.....	35	SPRSSCB2.....	13
SPNDR302.....	35	SPRVSNR3.....	99
SPNDR303.....	35	SPSCRISK.....	92
SPNDR304.....	36	SPSCWHY1.....	95
SPNDR305.....	36	SPSCWHY2.....	95
SPNDR306.....	36	SPSCWHY3.....	95
SPNMR303.....	38	SPSPMNY1.....	78
SPNMR304.....	38	SPSPMNY2.....	78
SPNMR307.....	38	SPSPMNY3.....	78
SPNMR308.....	38	SPSR SINJ.....	56, 98
SPNMR309.....	38	SPSSSCB1.....	13
SPNMR310.....	38	SPSSSCB2.....	13
SPNMR311.....	38	SPSWSCB1.....	13
SPNMR312.....	38	SPSWSCB2.....	14
SPNMR313.....	38	SPTRNSCH.....	92
SPNMR314.....	38	SPTYSC00.....	7, 87
SPNMR315.....	38	SPTYSC01.....	6, 87
SPNMR316.....	38	SPTYSC02.....	6, 87
SPNMR317.....	38	SPTYSC03.....	6, 87
SPNMR318.....	39	SPTYSC04.....	6, 87
SPNMR319.....	39	SPTYSC05.....	86
SPNMR320.....	39	SPTYSC06.....	6, 86
SPNMR321.....	39	SPTYSC07.....	6, 86
SPNMR322.....	39	SPTYSC08.....	6, 86
SPNMR323.....	39	SPTYSC09.....	6, 86
SPNMR326.....	39	SPTYSC94.....	7, 87
SPNMR327.....	39	SPTYSC95.....	7, 87
SPNOASKL.....	28	SPTYSC96.....	7, 87
SPNOCSWL.....	12	SPTYSC97.....	7, 87
SPNOLOAN.....	28	SPTYSC98.....	7, 87
SPNSTPDS.....	32	SPTYSC99.....	7, 87
SPOTHPRV.....	31	SPVIEWR3.....	117
SPOTHPUB.....	31	SPWHOPRS.....	104

SPWHRCND.....	121	STCDR306.....	10
SPWHYCH.....	45	STCDR307.....	10
SPWMISSC.....	93	STCDR308.....	10
SPXSCTYP.....	95	STCDR309.....	10
SPYRR301.....	36	STCDR394.....	10
SPYRR302.....	36	STCDR395.....	10
SPYRR303.....	36	STCDR396.....	10
SPYRR304.....	37	STCDR397.....	10
SPYRR305.....	37	STCDR398.....	10
SPYRR306.....	37	STCDR399.....	10
SPYRR307.....	37	STDBTHR3.....	96
SPYRR308.....	37	STDFGHR3.....	96
SPYRR309.....	37	STDFRDR3.....	96
SPYRR310.....	37	STDSCRE.....	114
SPYRR311.....	37	STILLR3.....	3
SPYRR312.....	37	STLTHGR3.....	119
SPYRR313.....	37	STNMR300.....	10, 91
SPYRR314.....	37	STNMR301.....	10, 91
SPYRR315.....	37	STNMR302.....	10, 91
SPYRR316.....	37	STNMR303.....	10, 91
SPYRR317.....	37	STNMR304.....	9, 91
SPYRR318.....	37	STNMR305.....	9, 91
SPYRR319.....	37	STNMR306.....	9, 91
SPYRR320.....	37	STNMR307.....	9, 91
SPYRR321.....	37	STNMR308.....	9, 91
SPYRR322.....	38	STNMR309.....	9, 91
SPYRR323.....	38	STNMR394.....	10, 91
SPYRR324.....	37	STNMR395.....	10, 91
SPYRR325.....	37	STNMR396.....	10, 91
SPYRR326.....	38	STNMR397.....	10, 91
SPYRR327.....	38	STNMR398.....	10, 91
SREAPPR3.....	28	STNMR399.....	10, 91
SRSINJR3.....	56, 97	STNPRSR3.....	80
SRSPPRR3.....	99	STRMTHR3.....	3
SSSCBR31.....	13	STRTHRPP.....	106
SSSCBR32.....	13	STRTMNPP.....	106
STARNGR3.....	119	STRYRR3.....	3
STCDR300.....	10	STSCR300.....	91
STCDR301.....	10	STSCR301.....	91
STCDR302.....	10	STSCR302.....	91
STCDR303.....	10	STSCR303.....	91
STCDR304.....	10	STSCR304.....	91
STCDR305.....	10	STSCR305.....	91

STSCR306 .....	90	TMEINTR3.....	43
STSCR307 .....	90	TMINJR3 .....	56
STSCR308 .....	90	TMONINR3 .....	103
STSCR309 .....	90	TMSCMNR3 .....	95
STSCR394 .....	91	TOILETR3.....	51
STSCR395 .....	91	TOILSCR3 .....	96
STSCR396 .....	91	TOTLNR3.....	16
STSCR397 .....	91	TRADER3.....	21
STSCR398 .....	91	TRBFRNR3.....	119
STSCR399 .....	91	TRDRGR3 .....	121
STSMGRR3.....	96	TRFAIRR3 .....	117
STSPDSR3.....	31	TRNSCHR3.....	92
STUDYGR3 .....	77	TRNSPR3 .....	21
SUBCSTR3.....	3	TRTRECR3.....	60
SUGRSWR3.....	60	TSFARMR3.....	77
SUPCHDR3.....	77	TTLNDR32 .....	17
SUPENDR3.....	72	TV7R3.....	53
SUPEXPR3.....	73	TYPHTR3.....	52
SUPFRQR3.....	72	TYSCR300 .....	7, 87
SUPIMR301.....	73	TYSCR301.....	6, 87
SUPIMR302.....	73	TYSCR302 .....	6, 87
SUPKNDR3.....	70	TYSCR303 .....	6, 87
SUPPRGID.....	70	TYSCR304 .....	6, 87
SUPRIDR3.....	73	TYSCR305 .....	6, 86
SUPSRTR3.....	72	TYSCR306 .....	6, 86
SUPWHOR3.....	71	TYSCR307 .....	6, 86
SVRPAYR3.....	31	TYSCR308 .....	6, 86
SWGMCCHR3.....	26	TYSCR309 .....	6, 86
SWSCBR31.....	13	TYSCR394 .....	7, 87
SWSCBR32.....	13	TYSCR395 .....	7, 87
<b>T</b>			
TABCH7R3.....	53	TYSCR396 .....	7, 87
TALKPLR3 .....	42	TYSCR397 .....	7, 87
TALKPRR3 .....	42	TYSCR398 .....	7, 87
TCHTHRR3.....	96	TYSCR399 .....	7, 87
TCPHOTR3.....	96	<b>U</b>	
TCPHYUR3 .....	96	UNEMALR3.....	34
TELUMKR3.....	94	UNHPPYR3.....	122
TESTLANG .....	114	USECNR3.....	121
THLNGCH.....	117	USELNDR3 .....	16
TLKPAYR3 .....	79	<b>V</b>	
TLTSEGR3 .....	97	VALASTR3 .....	70
TMABSTR3.....	92	VDEO7R3 .....	53

VETCSTR3.....	26	VLRPR324 .....	35
VLAMR301.....	25	VLSLDR3.....	68
VLAMR302.....	25	VLSVGSR3 .....	26
VLAMR303.....	25	VOTELCR3.....	42
VLAMR304.....	25	VOTENTR3.....	42
VLAMR305.....	25	VRBENHR .....	115
VLAMR306.....	25	VRBENMN .....	115
VLAMR307.....	25	VRBITM01 .....	115
VLAMR308.....	25	VRBITM02 .....	115
VLAMR309.....	25	VRBITM03 .....	115
VLAMR310.....	25	VRBITM04 .....	115
VLAMR311.....	25	VRBITM05 .....	115
VLAMR312.....	25	VRBITM06 .....	115
VLAMR313.....	25	VRBITM07 .....	115
VLAMR314.....	25	VRBITM08 .....	115
VLAMR315.....	25	VRBITM09 .....	115
VLAMR316.....	25	VRBITM10 .....	115
VLAMR317.....	26	VRBITM11.....	115
VLAMR318.....	26	VRBITM12.....	115
VLAMR319.....	26	VRBITM13.....	115
VLAMR320.....	26	VRBITM14.....	115
VLRPR300.....	34	VRBITM15.....	115
VLRPR301.....	34	VRBITM16.....	115
VLRPR302.....	34	VRBITM17.....	115
VLRPR303.....	34	VRBITM18.....	115
VLRPR304.....	34	VRBITM19.....	115
VLRPR305.....	34	VRBITM20.....	115
VLRPR306.....	35	VRBITM21.....	115
VLRPR307.....	35	VRBITM22.....	115
VLRPR308.....	35	VRBITM23.....	115
VLRPR309.....	35	VRBITM24.....	115
VLRPR310.....	35	VRBLNGAD .....	115
VLRPR311.....	35	VRBLNGCH .....	116
VLRPR312.....	35	VRBLNGTS .....	116
VLRPR313.....	35	VRBLST10.....	115
VLRPR314.....	35	VRBLST5.....	115
VLRPR315.....	35	VRBSTHR.....	115
VLRPR316.....	35	VRBSTMN.....	115
VLRPR317.....	35	VSIMPR3 .....	105
VLRPR318.....	35	<b>w</b>	
VLRPR319.....	35	WAITTMR3.....	61
VLRPR320.....	35	WALLR3.....	49
VLRPR321.....	35	WCR3EYE.....	58

WCR3RSPR.....	58	WRKPAYR3.....	76
WCR3VSN.....	58	WRKSMYR3.....	79
WGAGFHR3.....	21	WRKSUNR3.....	79
WGHDOCR3.....	65	WROSGPR3.....	34
WHINTR31.....	42	WRRYFDR3.....	62
WHOHLPR3.....	39	WRYLOTR3.....	122
WHOMVR3.....	104	WSHAFTR3.....	121
WHOPRSR3.....	104	WSHG7R3.....	54
WHRCNDR3.....	121	WUSINR31.....	102
WHYCHR3.....	43	WUSINR32.....	102
WHYNOTR3.....	3	WUSINR33.....	102
WMCH5YR3.....	34		
WMISSCR3.....	92	<b>x</b>	
WMPFEMR3.....	34	XSCTYPR3.....	94
WRGPMPR3.....	26		
WRKACTR3.....	75	<b>y</b>	
WRKANMR3.....	79	YOUALCR3.....	120
WRKGASR3.....	79	YRENRR31.....	12
WRKLGHR3.....	79	YRENRR32.....	13
WRKNRGR3.....	33	YRENRR33.....	13
WRKNSYR3.....	79	YRENRR34.....	13
		YRHLTHR3.....	97